



**ICPSR**  
**Inter-university Consortium for**  
**Political and Social Research**

---

**Current Population Survey: Annual Demographic  
File, 1980 (With 1980-Based Weights)**

---

United States Department of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census

ICPSR 8040

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project. The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

June 2002



**ICPSR**

**Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research**

---

**Current Population Survey:  
Annual Demographic File, 1980  
(With 1980-Based Weights)**

**U.S. Dept. of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census**

**ICPSR 8040**



CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY: ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FILE, 1980  
(with 1980-Based Weights)

(ICPSR 8040)

Principal Investigator

U.S. Dept. of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census

Second ICPSR Edition  
Spring 1984

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106



#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY: ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FILE, 1980 were originally collected by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Neither the the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTION	
Data Collection Description	i
Data Collection Procedures and Sampling Information	iii
Weighting Information	iv
File Structure	vi
Codebook Information	vii
ICPSR Processing Information	ix
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST	x
CODEBOOK	1
GLOSSARY	138
APPENDIX	160
QUESTIONNAIRES	195

## INTRODUCTION

## DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

The Current Population Survey (CPS), source of official government statistics on employment and unemployment, has been conducted monthly for over 35 years. In March 1980, about 68,000 households were interviewed. The sample was selected on the basis of the area of residence in order to represent the nation as a whole, individual states and other specified areas. Each household was interviewed once a month for four consecutive months, and again for the corresponding time period one year later. This technique allows for month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons. Although the main purpose of this survey was to collect information on the employment situation, an important secondary purpose was to collect information on the demographic status of the population, e.g., age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment and family structure.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons; domestics and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees, and, finally, estimates of total unemployment. It provides the only available distributions of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information of the occupations of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force.

This file also contains data covering seven noncash income sources: food stamps, school lunch program, employer-provided group health insurance plans, employer-provided pension plans, Medicaid, Medicare and CHAMPUS (military health care).

The state of residence is uniquely identified as are both the census geographic division and region. Forty-four SMSA's are also uniquely identified. Within confidentiality restrictions, data are provided for SMSA/nonSMSA, central city/noncentral city, farm/ nonfarm and SMSA size.

Related Publications:

- "Households and Families by Type: March 1980." (Advance Report). GPO Stock No. C3.186:P-20/357.
- "Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1980." (Advance Report). GPO Stock No. C3.186:P-20/361.
- "Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1980." GPO Stock No. C3.186:P-20/366.
- "Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Noncash Benefits: 1979." GPO Stock No. C3.186:P-23/110.
- "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979." (Advance Report). GPO Stock No. C3.186:P-60/125.

In addition to the publications listed above, each month a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS reports.

The CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on topics other than employment, which are added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data the Bureau of the Census issues four series of publications under the general title CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-27 Farm Population
- P-60 Consumer Income

Of particular interest to the users of the March file would be those reports based on information collected in March. They are:

- P-20 Population Profile of the United States
- P-20 Household and Family Characteristics
- P-20 Marital Status and Living Arrangements
- P-20 Geographical Mobility
- P-20 Educational Attainment
- P-20 Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States
- P-60 Household Money, Income, and Selected

## Characteristics

- P-60 Money Income of Families and Persons
- P-60 Characteristics of the Poverty Population

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES AND SAMPLING INFORMATION

The CPS sample is located in 644 sample areas comprising more than 1,000 counties and independent cities with coverage in every state and in the District of Columbia. In all, about 84,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview each month; about 68,000 of these containing approximately 147,000 persons 14 years old and over are interviewed. Data are tabulated for approximately 63,000 households and 135,000 persons 14 years old and over. The remainder of the assigned housing units are found to be vacant, have been converted to nonresidential use, contain persons with residence elsewhere or are not interviewed because the residents are not found at home after repeated calls, are temporarily absent, or are unavailable for other reasons.

The CPS sample is based on the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. For the March supplement, data were collected for Armed Forces members residing with their families in regular housing units. The Armed Forces members were not asked the monthly labor force questions. Another feature of the March supplement is the addition of the sample of Spanish households to increase the reliability of data on Spanish persons and households. All households identified in November of the previous year as housing at least one person of Spanish origin were reinterviewed. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in Technical Paper 40 entitled THE CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY: DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY.

It should be kept in mind that the sample design and methods of weighting CPS data are geared towards producing estimates for the entire nation. In producing estimates for states, the user should be aware that the primary sampling units (PSU's) are drawn from strata which may or may not cross state lines. Consequently, the data may not be as reliable as national data, and the file may lose some of its utility in certain applications.

## WEIGHTING INFORMATION

This file reflects the use of 1980 decennial population controls in the weighting procedure. It is intended to serve primarily as a bridge with March 1981 and future Annual Demographic Files.

Race categories are used in ratio-estimation of the sample estimates to known distributions. Previously, the Black and other-non-White sample estimates were separately adjusted to known totals for these two populations. Then these two groups were combined for the final adjustment in the weighting process which adjusted to independent estimates for White/ non-White populations. This file represents ratio estimates to Black and non-Black totals; moreover, a separate adjustment is not made for other-non-White. Analysis of results from the 1980 census indicated that reporting of race was not directly comparable with the CPS because of differing data collection procedures. As a result, it was determined that more precise estimates could be derived for Black and non-Black populations as compared with those available for White and non-White populations.

In previous years an adjustment was made so that certain March supplement labor force estimates would be identical to the same estimates in the regular March EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS publication. It was felt, however, that this procedure undermined the reliability of many March supplement estimates and that users' needs for consistency between different publications were limited enough to warrant elimination of this stage of weighting. As a result, labor force estimates taken from the 1981 March CPS supplement file will not be in absolute agreement with the basic March labor force estimates.

The ratio estimation procedure used to produce the weights carried on the March CPS file involves, in part, the adjustment of sample results to independent estimates of the population. These independent estimates are computed by updating the civilian noninstitutional population counts derived from the latest decennial census. The previously released March CPS sample results for 1972 through 1980 were adjusted to independent estimates derived from the 1970 census. The independent estimates used to control this 1980 file are based on the results of the 1980 census.

The population counts as of April 1, 1980 from the 1980 census differ substantially from the independent estimates for the same date based on the 1970 census. For example, the 1980-based estimate of the civilian noninstitutional population of April 1, 1980 was 222,420,441 compared with the 1970-based estimate for the same date of 217,400,244. Furthermore, while analysis is continuing, it is generally believed that the 1980 census reduced the undercount experienced in 1970 for the population as a whole and most notably for minority groups. As a result, differences for subpopulation groups may be disproportionately greater than for the total population.

The following table shows population groups from this file and from the 1980 ADF based on 1970 population counts.

Selected Statistics for the Civilian  
Noninstitutional Population  
(Numbers in Thousands)

	March 1980 Procedures Used		Change  b-c
	1980 Based b	1970 Based c	
Total Population	222,271	217,245	5,026
White	191,161	187,489	3,672
Not-White	31,110	29,757	1,353
Black	25,914	25,357	557
Spanish	13,333	13,207	126
Total Males	107,268	104,836	2,432
Total Females	115,002	112,410	2,592

It is advised that this file be used for comparisons for 1980 and forward, and that the earlier released March 1980 ADF (based on 1970 population counts) be used for historical series ending in 1980.

## FILE STRUCTURE

The Current Population Survey: Annual Demographic File, 1980 [with 1980-Based Weights] is available from the ICPSR in OSIRIS format. The OSIRIS dictionary contains the format and additional information for each variable in the OSIRIS data file. The dictionary or dictionary-codebook file is used in conjunction with the OSIRIS software package. The OSIRIS data file is constructed with a single logical record for each case. The OSIRIS data file can be accessed directly through software packages or programs which do not use the OSIRIS dictionary by specifying the tape locations of the desired variables. These tape locations are given in the OSIRIS dictionary-codebook.

This rectangular file consists of a combined household, family and individual record. Every person in the survey has a combined record. Noninterviewed households in the rectangular file are padded with missing data codes for the family and individual portions of the record. All nonnumeric codes and blanks have been replaced with numeric data. Linking identification variables have been added to facilitate record handling. The data set consists of 196,718 records with a logical record length of 698 characters and 351 variables per case. There are data for 181,488 individuals (80,468 households and 70,175 families) and 15,230 noninterviewed households.

## CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine-readable codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear but are references to the descriptions which follow this example.

.....

[1] VAR 1045 [2] HNUMMO [3] MD=0 OR GE=99  
REF 1045 [4] LOC 88 WIDTH 2

[5] Q.89 In how many months of 1979 were food stamps received?

[6] SEE NOTE(S) 1.

[7] Actual number is coded.

[8] [9]

01. 1 month

.

12. 12 months

00. Inap., not in universe

99. Missing data

.....

[1] Indicates the variable and reference numbers. A variable number and a reference number are assigned to each variable in the data collection. In the present codebook which documents the archived data collection these numbers are identical. Should the data be subsetted or rearranged by an OSIRIS program (e.g., MMP to intersperse data from another source, or TCOT to produce an analysis deck), the variable numbers would change to reflect the order of the new data collection, while the reference number would remain unchanged to reflect the variable number in the codebook describing the archived data collection.

- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. An expanded version of the variable name can be found in the variable description list.
- [3] Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values equal to 0 or greater than or equal to 99 are missing data (MD=0 or GE 99). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=9," "MD=99," or "NO MISSING DATA CODES." Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to be excluded from analysis be designated as "MISSING DATA," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, unascertainable, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.
- [4] Indicates the starting location and width of this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format. If the variable is of a multiple-response type, the width referenced is that of a single response. In this example the variable named "HNUMMO" is 2 column(s) wide and is located in the 88th column within the record.
- [5] This is the full text (question) supplied by the investigator to describe the variable. The question text and the numbers and letters that may appear at the beginning reflect the original wording of the questionnaire item.
- [6] A variable which has a footnote associated with it is denoted by the message, "SEE NOTE(S) 1" where 1 is the number of the footnote referenced.
- [7] Indicates the variable is continuous in which case the phrase "Actual number is coded." appears.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Do Not Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "INAP" (Inappropriate).

## ICPSR PROCESSING INFORMATION

The data collection was processed according to the standard ICPSR processing procedures. The data were checked for illegal or inconsistent code values which, when found, were recoded to OSIRIS missing data values. No consistency checks were performed. Statements bracketed in "<" and ">" signs in the body of the codebook were added by the processors for explanatory purposes. Where appropriate, questions in the codebook have been prefaced with numbers which indicate where the original question may be found in the attached questionnaire.

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST

## HOUSEHOLD RECORD

1001 Household sequence number  
1002 Trailer portion of unique household  
1003 Number of persons in this household  
1004 Number of families in this household  
1005 Household type  
1006 Index of principal person  
1007 Household number (edited)  
1008 Month-in-sample code  
1009 Household identification number

## HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

1010 Race of householder (noninterview)  
1011 Noninterview reason  
1012 Weight code for non-interview records  
1013 Number of housing units in structure  
1014 Geographic region code  
1015 Geographic division code  
1016 Geographic state code  
1017 State population size rank (1970)  
1018 SMSA rank by size (1970)  
1019 FIPS SMSA code  
1020 Modified SMSA status code  
1021 Central city status code  
1022 SMSA size recode  
1023 Farm non-farm recode  
1024 Allocation flag for household number

## LIVING QUARTERS

1025 Type of living quarters  
1026 Tenure of household  
1027 Is this a public housing project?  
1028 Are you paying lower rent because it is subsidized?

## HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME

1029 Household status  
1030 Number of persons in household under age 18  
1031 Total household income  
1032 Relationship to householder recode  
1033 Number of persons in household not related to  
householder  
1034 Number of married couples in household excluding  
householder and spouse

1035 National household income ranking - percent cut 1  
 1036 National household income ranking - percent cut 2  
 1037 Household income recode

NONCASH INCOME: SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

1038 Presence of household members 5-18  
 1039 Complete hot lunch eaten at school?  
 1040 Number of children who eat complete lunch at school  
 1041 Receive free or reduced price lunches at school?  
 1042 Free or reduced price lunch

NONCASH INCOME: FOOD STAMPS

1043 Receive food stamps at time during 1979?  
 1044 Number of persons covered by food stamps during 1979  
 1045 Number of months food stamps received during 1979  
 1046 Value of all food stamps received during 1979  
 1047 Allocation flag  
  
 1048 Household weight  
 1049 Household record type  
 1050 Household number

FAMILY RECORD

2001 Unique household identifier - 1  
 2002 Family sequence number within household  
 2003 Kind of family  
 2004 Type of family  
 2005 Number of persons in family  
 2006 Index in persons record of family householder  
 or reference person  
 2007 Index in persons record of family spouse  
 2008 Index in persons record of last member  
 2009 Householder of Spanish origin

FAMILY INCOME

2010 Family income: wages and salaries  
 2011 Family income: self-employment income  
 2012 Family income: farm income  
 2013 Family income: Social Security and railroad  
 retirement  
 2014 Family income: supplemental security  
 2015 Family income: public assistance and welfare  
 2016 Family income: interest  
 2017 Family income: dividends

2018 Family income: veterans payments, etc.  
 2019 Family income: retirement  
 2020 Family income: child support  
 2021 Total family income  
 2022 Total family earnings  
 2023 Total other family income

TOP-CODED FLAGS: FAMILY INCOME

2024 Top-coded flag: wages and salaries  
 2025 Top-coded flag: self-employment  
 2026 Top-coded flag: farm income  
 2027 Top-coded flag: money received from U.S. gov't  
 2028 Top-coded flag: supplemental security income  
 2029 Top-coded flag: public assistance  
 2030 Top-coded flag: interest  
 2031 Top-coded flag: dividends  
 2032 Top-coded flag: veterans payments  
 2033 Top-coded flag: retirement  
 2034 Top-coded flag: child support  
 2035 Top-coded flag: total  
 2036 Top-coded flag: earnings  
 2037 Top-coded flag: other

FAMILY MEMBERS

2038 Description of family  
 2039 Presence of related children by age  
 2040 Family members 18 to 64 years of age  
 2041 Family members 65 years and over  
 2042 Own never married children under 18  
 2043 Own children, any age, any marital status  
 2044 Own children under 25, any marital status  
 2045 Own never married children under 18  
 2046 Own never married children under 15  
 2047 Own children under 12  
 2048 Own children under 9  
 2049 Own children under 6  
 2050 Own children under 5  
 2051 Own children under 3  
 2052 Own children under 1  
 2053 Age of youngest own child, any marital status  
 2054 Age of oldest own child, any marital status  
 2055 Persons in family under 18  
 2056 Number of children in family 5 to 17  
 2057 Number of family members in labor force  
 2058 Sex and marital status of family householder and  
 labor status of spouse  
 2059 Number of earners in family

## OTHER FAMILY INCOME RECIPIENCY

2060 Type A other income reciprocity  
 2061 Type B other income reciprocity  
 2062 Type C other income reciprocity  
 2063 Type D other income reciprocity  
 2064 Type E other income reciprocity  
 2065 Type F other income reciprocity  
 2066 Type G other income reciprocity  
 2067 Type H other income reciprocity

## FAMILY INCOME STATUS

2068 National family income ranking: percent cut 1  
 2069 National family income ranking: percent cut 2  
 2070 Poverty cut-off dollar amount - 1  
 2071 Family income to poverty level  
 2072 Ratio of family income to poverty level  
 2073 Family income recode  
 2074 Source of income  
  
 2075 Family weight  
 2076 Index in person record of family wife  
 2077 Index in person record of family husband  
 2078 Family record type  
 2079 Family number  
 2080 Family identification number - 1

## PERSON RECORD

3001 Unique household identifier - 2  
 3002 Persons sequence number within house  
 3003 Principal person indicator  
 3004 Family membership key  
 3005 Related subfamily membership key

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS: LAST WEEK

3006 Employment status recode  
 3007 Experienced labor force status (edited)  
 3008 Full-part time status recode  
 3009 What was \_\_\_ doing most of last week?  
 3010 How many hours did \_\_\_ work last week?  
 3011 Usually work 35 hours or more a week? - 1  
 3012 What is the reason \_\_\_ works less than 35 hours?  
 3013 Why was \_\_\_ absent from work last week?  
 3014 Is \_\_\_ getting paid for time off?  
 3015 Usually work 35 hours or more a week? - 2

## EMPLOYMENT SOURCES UTILIZED

- 3016 Checked with public employment agency
- 3017 Checked with private employment agency
- 3018 Checked with employer directly
- 3019 Checked with friends or relatives
- 3020 Placed or answered ads
- 3021 Nothing (to find job)
- 3022 Other (e.g., CETA, professional register)

## OBSTACLES TO EMPLOYMENT

- 3023 Believes no work available in line of work
- 3024 Couldn't find any work
- 3025 Lacks necessary schooling
- 3026 Employers think too young or too old
- 3027 Other personal handicap in finding job
- 3028 Cannot arrange child care
- 3029 Family responsibilities
- 3030 In school or other training
- 3031 Ill health or physical disability
- 3032 Other reasons for not looking for work
- 3033 Do not know why not looking for work
  
- 3034 Why did \_\_\_ start looking for work?
- 3035 How many weeks has \_\_\_ been looking?
- 3036 Has \_\_\_ been looking for full or part time work?
- 3037 Any reason \_\_\_ could not take a job last week?
- 3038 Reason \_\_\_ could not take work last week
- 3039 When did \_\_\_ last work at a full-time longer than  
2 weeks?

## CURRENT JOB: I &amp; O CLASSIFICATION

- 3040 Current job: industry
- 3041 Current job: industry recode
- 3042 Current job: occupation recode
- 3043 Current job: occupation code
  
- 3044 Class of worker - current job
- 3045 When did \_\_\_ last work for pay?
- 3046 Why did \_\_\_ leave that job?
- 3047 Does \_\_\_ want a regular job now?
- 3048 Does \_\_\_ intend to look for work in the  
next 12 months?

## ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR EMPLOYMENT VARIABLES

- 3049 Allocation flag for REF 3007

3050 Allocation flag for Q.19  
 3051 Allocation flag for Q.23b  
 3052 Allocation flag for Q.23c  
 3053 Allocation flag for Q.23e  
 3054 Allocation flag for Q.20a  
 3055 Allocation flag for Q.20c  
 3056 Allocation flag for Q.21a  
 3057 Allocation flag for Q.21b  
 3058 Allocation flag for Q.21c  
 3059 Allocation flag for Q.22c  
 3060 Allocation flag for Q.22f  
 3061 Allocation flag for Q.22d  
 3062 Allocation flag for Q.24b  
 3063 Allocation flag for Q.24a  
 3064 Allocation flag for Q.24c  
 3065 Allocation flag for Q.24d  
 3066 Allocation flag for Q.22a  
 3067 Allocation flag for Q.22e  
 3068 Allocation flag for Q.22b  
 3069 Allocation flag for Q.24e  
 3070 Allocation flag for REF 3006  
  
 3071 Basic CPS weight - civilians 14 and over  
 3072 Population type  
 3073 Relationship to householder  
 3074 Family type  
 3075 Family number: subfamilies  
 3076 Family relationship

#### PERSON RECORD DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

3077 Marital status  
 3078 Sex  
 3079 Race  
 3080 Age in single years  
 3081 Veteran status  
 3082 Spanish ethnicity  
 3083 Highest grade attended  
 3084 Completed highest grade attended  
 3085 March supplement weight

#### EMPLOYMENT STATUS: 1979

3086 Work at a job any time during 1979?  
 3087 Spend any time trying to find work or on layoff  
 3088 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff  
 3089 Main reason \_\_\_ did not work in 1979?  
 3090 Weeks worked during 1979  
 3091 Number of hours worked per week in 1979  
 3092 Number of employers worked for in 1979?

- 3093 Look for work between jobs in 1979?
- 3094 Lose any full weeks of work due to layoff or  
lost job in 1979?
- 3095 Looking for work or on layoff in 1979?
- 3096 Number of week looking for work or on layoff in  
1979
- 3097 Weeks looking for work all in one stretch?
- 3098 What was \_\_\_ doing the remaining weeks in 1979?
- 3099 Work less than 35 hours one week in 1979?
- 3100 Number of weeks worked less then 35 hours in 1979
- 3101 Main reason \_\_\_ worked less than 35 hours per week  
in 1979
- 3102 Class of worker: longest job in 1979
- 3103 Industry code: longest job in 1979
- 3104 Occupation code: longest job in 1979

#### INCOME RECIPIENCY

- 3105 Wage and salary recipiency
- 3106 Self-employment recipiency
- 3107 Farm income recipiency
- 3108 Social Security recipiency
- 3109 Railroad retirement recipiency
- 3110 U.S. government recipiency
- 3111 State and local government recipiency
- 3112 Aid to dependent children recipiency
- 3113 Other public assistance recipiency
- 3114 Interest recipiency
- 3115 Dividends recipiency
- 3116 Rent and royalties recipiency
- 3117 Estates and trusts recipiency
- 3118 Veterans payments recipiency
- 3119 Unemployment compensation recipiency
- 3120 Workmen's compensation recipiency
- 3121 Private pensions recipiency
- 3122 Military retirement recipiency
- 3123 Federal government pension recipiency
- 3124 State and local government pension recipiency
- 3125 Alimony and child support recipiency
- 3126 Other regular contribution recipiency
- 3127 Anything else recipiency

#### ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR INCOME RECIPIENCY VARIABLES (3105-3127)

- 3128 Allocation flag: wages and salaries
- 3129 Allocation flag: self-employment
- 3130 Allocation flag: farm income
- 3131 Allocation flag: U.S. gov't recipiency

3132 Allocation flag: state and local gov't reciprocity  
 3133 Allocation flag: public assistance  
 3134 Allocation flag: interest  
 3135 Allocation flag: dividends  
 3136 Allocation flag: veterans payments  
 3137 Allocation flag: rental income  
 3138 Allocation flag: child support

#### INCOME AMOUNT BY TYPE OF RECIPIENCY

3139 Wage or salaries - amount  
 3140 Self-employment income - amount  
 3141 Farm income - amount  
 3142 Income from U.S. government - amount  
 3143 Supplemental security income - amount  
 3144 Public assistance - amount  
 3145 Interest - amount  
 3146 Dividends, rentals, trust income - amount  
 3147 Veterans, unemployment, workmen's  
       compensation - amount  
 3148 Pension income - amount  
 3149 Alimony, child support, other income - amount  
 3150 Personal income total  
 3151 Total earnings  
 3152 Total other income

#### TOP-CODED FLAGS FOR INCOME VARIABLES (3139-3152)

3153 Top coded flag: wages and salaries  
 3154 Top coded flag: self-employment  
 3155 Top coded flag: farm income  
 3156 Top coded flag: Social Security/railroad retirement  
 3157 Top coded flag: U.S., state and local gov't  
       reciprocity  
 3158 Top coded flag: public assistance  
 3159 Top coded flag: interest  
 3160 Top coded flag: dividends/rent, royalties/estates  
       and trusts  
 3161 Top coded flag: veterans payments/unemployment  
       compensation/workmen's compensation  
 3162 Top coded flag: military retirement/private,  
       federal, state and local gov't pension  
 3163 Top coded flag: alimony and child support/other  
       contributions  
 3164 Top coded flag: total personal income  
 3165 Top coded flag: total earnings  
 3166 Top coded flag: total other income  
  
 3167 Poverty cut-off dollar amount - person record

## LABOR FORCE RECODES

3168 Labor force recode 1  
3169 Labor force recode 2

## HOUSEHOLD RECODES

3170 Household recode 1  
3171 Household recode 2  
3172 Household recode 3  
3173 Household recode 4  
  
3174 Parents recode (presence of parents)

## AGE RECODES

3175 Age recode 1  
3176 Age recode 2

## EMPLOYMENT RECODES

3177 Weeks worked recode  
3178 Part-full time recode  
3179 Work recode 1: weeks looking--nonworkers  
3180 Work recode 2: weeks looking--part year worker  
3181 Work recode 3  
3182 Earner recode

## INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION RECODES

3183 Class of worker recode 1  
3184 Class of worker recode 2  
3185 Major industry recode 3  
3186 Detailed occupation recode 3  
3187 Major occupation recode 4  
3188 Detailed industry recode 4

## INCOME RECODES

3189 Person's income recode  
3190 Source of income recode

1975 REGION OF RESIDENCE/MIGRATION

- 3191 Migration: residence 1975 to 1980
- 3192 Migration: region of residence in 1975
- 3193 SMSA residence in 1975 recode
  
- 3194 Person record type
- 3195 Line number

MAJOR ACTIVITY AND RESIDENCE STATUS MARCH, 1975

- 3196 Working at job in March, 1975?
- 3197 On active duty in armed forces in March, 1975?
- 3198 Attending college in March, 1975?
- 3199 Living in this house on March 1, 1975?
- 3200 SMSA residence March 1, 1975
- 3201 Residence 1975 to residence 1980

NONCASH INCOME: PENSION PLAN

- 3202 Employer pension or retirement plan
- 3203 Included in that <pension> plan?

NONCASH INCOME: GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN

- 3204 Included in a group health insurance plan?
- 3205 Employer or union help pay for group plan?
- 3206 Who was covered by group plan?
- 3207 Covered by group health (edited)

NONCASH INCOME: MEDICARE

- 3208 Anyone covered by Medicare?
- 3209 Anyone covered by Medicare? (edited)

NONCASH INCOME: MEDICAID

- 3210 Anyone covered by Medicaid?
- 3211 Anyone covered by Medicaid? (edited)

NONCASH INCOME: CHAMPUS/MILITARY HEALTH CARE

- 3212 Anyone covered by CHAMPUS/military health care?
- 3213 Anyone covered by CHAMPUS/military health care?  
(edited)

OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS

- 3214 Anyone have any other health insurance plan?
- 3215 Anyone have any other health insurance plan? (edited)
- 3216 Who was covered by other plan?
  
- 3217 Household identification number
- 3218 Family identification number
- 3219 Person identification number

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

- 4001 ICPSR study number - 8040
- 4002 ICPSR edition number - 2
- 4003 ICPSR part number - 1

VAR 1001        HHSEQNUM                    NO MISSING DATA CODES  
REF 1001        LOC        1 WIDTH 6

Household Sequence Number  
-----

Unique ID. Same ID will appear for each person in this household at REF 3001. Same ID will appear for each family in this household at REF 2001.

Actual number is coded.

.....

VAR 1002        HHPOS    MD=GE 99  
REF 1002        LOC        7 WIDTH 2

Trailer Portion of Unique Household  
-----

Actual number is coded.

- 00. Household record
- 01. Person record
- .
- .
- 39. Person record
- 41. Family record
- .
- .
- 79. Family record
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1003        NUMPERS    MD=GE 99  
REF 1003        LOC        9 WIDTH 2

Number of Persons in this Household  
-----

Actual number is coded.

- 99. Missing data

VAR 1004        NUMFAM    MD=GE 99  
REF 1004        LOC      11 WIDTH   2

Number of Families in this Household  
-----

Actual number is coded.

99. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1005        HHTYPE    MD=GE 9  
REF 1005        LOC      13 WIDTH   1

Household Type  
-----

1. Interview household, with householder
2. Group quarters (collective household)
3. Noninterview type A - no one home, temporarily absent, refuses, other (e.g., occupation)
4. Noninterview type B/C [See REF 1011 for complete listing of interview types.]

9. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1006        PPINDIND    MD=0 OR GE 99  
REF 1006        LOC      14 WIDTH   2

Index of Principal Person  
-----

Actual number is coded.

01. 01  
    .  
    .  
39. 39  
  
00. Inap., not in universe  
99. Missing data



(CONTINUED)

## -9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1010	BITM14RC	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 1010	LOC 31 WIDTH 1		

## Q.4 Race of Householder (noninterview)

- 
1. White
  2. Black
  3. Other
  
  0. Inap., not in universe
  9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1011	BITM15RC	MD=0 OR GE	99
REF 1011	LOC 32 WIDTH 2		

## Noninterview Reason

- 
01. Vacant - regular (Type B)
  02. Vacant - storage for household furniture (Type B)
  03. Temporarily occupied by unrelated person(s) (Type B)
  04. Unfit or to be demolished (Type B)
  05. Under construction, not ready (Type B)
  06. Converted to temporary business or storage (Type B)
  07. Occupied by persons in Armed Forces or under 14 (Type B)
  08. Unoccupied tent or trailer site (Type B)
  09. Permit granted, construction not started (Type B)
  10. Other (Type B)
  11. Demolished (Type C)
  12. House or trailer moved (Type C)
  13. Outside segment (Type C)
  14. Converted to permanent business or storage (Type C)
  15. Merged (Type C)
  16. Condemned (Type C)
  17. Built after April 1, 1970 (Type C)
  18. Unused line on listing sheet (Type C)
  19. Other (Type C)

(CONTINUED)

- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1012	BNIWGT		MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 1012	LOC	34 WIDTH 1		

Weight Code for Non-interview Records

- 1. Regular type A,B, or C non-interview
- 2. Subsample type A non-interview
- 3. Subsample type B non-interview
- 4. Subsample type C non-interview
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1013	NUMHU		MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 1013	LOC	35 WIDTH 1		

Number of Housing Units in Structure

- 1. 1 housing unit
- 2. 2 housing units
- 3. 3-4 housing units
- 4. 5-9 housing units
- 5. 10 or more housing units
  
- 0. Not coded
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1014	REGION		MD=GE	9
REF 1014	LOC	36 WIDTH 1		

Geographic Region Code

(CONTINUED)

1. Northeast
2. North Central
3. South
4. West
  
9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1015	DIVISION	MD=GE	99
REF 1015	LOC 37 WIDTH 2		

Geographic Division Code  
-----

01. New England
02. Middle Atlantic
03. East North Central
04. West North Central
05. South Atlantic
06. East South Central
07. West South Central
08. Mountain
09. Pacific
  
99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1016	MSTSTATE	MD=GE	99
REF 1016	LOC 39 WIDTH 2		

Geographic State Code  
-----

11. Maine
12. New Hampshire
13. Vermont
14. Massachusetts
15. Rhode Island
16. Connecticut
21. New York
22. New Jersey
23. Pennsylvania
31. Ohio

(CONTINUED)

32. Indiana
33. Illinois
34. Michigan
35. Wisconsin
41. Minnesota
42. Iowa
43. Missouri
44. North Dakota
45. South Dakota
46. Nebraska
47. Kansas
51. Delaware
52. Maryland
53. District of Columbia
54. Virginia
55. West Virginia
56. North Carolina
57. South Carolina
58. Georgia
59. Florida
61. Kentucky
62. Tennessee
63. Alabama
64. Mississippi
71. Arkansas
72. Louisiana
73. Oklahoma
74. Texas
81. Montana
82. Idaho
83. Wyoming
84. Colorado
85. New Mexico
86. Arizona
87. Utah
88. Nevada
91. Washington
92. Oregon
93. California
94. Alaska
95. Hawaii
  
99. Missing data

VAR 1017           MSTSTRAN  
REF 1017           LOC   41 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

State Population Size Rank (1970)  
-----

01. California
02. New York
03. Pennsylvania
04. Texas
05. Illinois
06. Ohio
07. Michigan
08. New Jersey
09. Florida
10. Massachusetts
11. Indiana
12. North Carolina
13. Missouri
14. Virginia
15. Georgia
16. Wisconsin
17. Tennessee
18. Maryland
19. Minnesota
20. Louisiana
21. Alabama
22. Washington
23. Kentucky
24. Connecticut
25. Iowa
26. South Carolina
27. Oklahoma
28. Kansas
29. Mississippi
30. Colorado
31. Oregon
32. Arkansas
33. Arizona
34. West Virginia
35. Nebraska
36. Utah
37. New Mexico
38. Maine
39. Rhode Island
40. Hawaii
41. District of Columbia
42. New Hampshire
43. Idaho

(CONTINUED)

- 44. Montana
- 45. South Dakota
- 46. North Dakota
- 47. Delaware
- 48. Nevada
- 49. Vermont
- 50. Wyoming
- 51. Alaska
  
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1018	SMSA		MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 1018	LOC	43 WIDTH 2	

SMSA Rank By Size (1970)

-----

- 01. New York, NY
- 02. Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
- 03. Chicago, Ill.
- 04. Philadelphia, PA
- 05. Detroit, Mich.
- 06. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
- 07. Washington, D.C.-MD-VA
- 08. Boston, Mass.
- 09. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
- 10. Pittsburgh, PA
- 11. St. Louis, MO-Ill.
- 12. Baltimore, MD
- 13. Cleveland, Ohio
- 14. Houston, Texas
- 15. Newark, NJ
- 16. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
- 17. Dallas, Texas
- 18. Seattle-Everett, Wash.
- 19. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
- 20. Milwaukee, Wis.
- 21. Atlanta, GA
- 22. Cincinnati, Ohio
- 23. Patterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ
- 24. San Diego, Calif.
- 25. Buffalo, NY
- 26. Miami, Fla.
- 27. Kansas City, MO-Kan.
- 28. Denver, Colo.
- 29. San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontaria, CA

(CONTINUED)

- 30. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 31. San Jose, Calif.
- 32. New Orleans, LA
- 33. Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 34. Portland, Ore.-Wash.
- 36. Columbus, Ohio
- 38. Rochester, NY
- 42. Sacramento, Calif.
- 44. Fort Worth, Texas
- 45. Birmingham, Alabama
- 46. Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
- 48. Norfolk-Portsmouth, VA
- 49. Akron, Ohio
- 53. Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
- 57. Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC

- 00. Not applicable
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1019	SMSAFIPS	MD=GE 9999
REF 1019	LOC 45 WIDTH 4	

FIPS SMSA Code  
-----

- 0000. Not identifiable
- 5600. New York, NY
- 4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
- 1600. Chicago, Ill.
- 6160. Philadelphia, PA
- 2160. Detroit, MI
- 7360. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
- 8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
- 1120. Boston, Mass.
- 5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
- 6280. Pittsburgh, PA
- 7040. St. Louis, MO-Ill.
- 0720. Baltimore, MD
- 1680. Cleveland, Ohio
- 3360. Houston, Texas
- 5640. Newark, NJ
- 5120. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
- 1920. Dallas, Texas
- 7600. Seattle-Everett, Wash.
- 0360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
- 5080. Milwaukee, Wis.

(CONTINUED)

0520. Atlanta, GA  
 1640. Cincinnati, Ohio  
 6040. Patterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ  
 7320. San Diego, Calif.  
 1280. Buffalo, NY  
 5000. Miami, Fla.  
 3760. Kansas City, MO-Kan.  
 2080. Denver, Colo.  
 7280. San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontaria, CA  
 3480. Indianapolis, Ind.  
 7400. San Jose, Calif.  
 5560. New Orleans, LA  
 8280. Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.  
 6440. Portland, Ore.-Wash.  
 1840. Columbus, Ohio  
 6840. Rochester, NY  
 6920. Sacramento, Calif.  
 2800. Fort Worth, Texas  
 1000. Birmingham, Alabama  
 0160. Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY  
 5720. Norfolk-Portsmouth, VA  
 0080. Akron, Ohio  
 2960. Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.  
 3120. Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point  
  
 9999. Missing data

.....

VAR 1020	MSTSMSAR	MD=GE	9
REF 1020	LOC 49	WIDTH	1

Modified SMSA Status Code

- 
1. SMSA
  2. Non SMSA
  3. Not identifiable
  
  9. Missing data

VAR 1021 CCCSMSA  
REF 1021 LOC 50 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Central City Status Code  
-----

1. Central city
2. Balance of SMSA
3. Non SMSA
4. Not identifiable
  
9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1022 SMSASIZR  
REF 1022 LOC 51 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

SMSA Size Recode  
-----

1. 3,000,000 or more
2. 1,000,000 - 2,999,999
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1023 LANDUSAG  
REF 1023 LOC 52 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Farm Non-farm Recode  
-----

1. Nonfarm
2. Farm 10 or more acres
3. Farm less than 10 acres
  
9. Missing data

VAR 1024            AITEM9    MD=GE    9  
REF 1024            LOC    53 WIDTH  1

Allocation Flag for Household Number

-----

- 0. Not allocated
- 1. Allocated
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1025            ITEM4 (TYPE LIV QUART)    MD=GE    99  
REF 1025            LOC    54 WIDTH  2

Q.4 Type of Living Quarters

-----

- 01. House, apartment
- 02. In nontransient hotel, etc.
- 03. Housing unit permanent, in transient hotel, etc.
- 04. Housing unit in rooming house
- 05. Mobile home or trailer
- 06. Housing unit not specified above
- 07. Quarters not housing unit (group quarters)
- 08. Unit not permanent (group quarters)
- 09. Tent/trailer site (group quarters)
- 10. Other not housing unit (group quarters)
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1026            TENURE    MD=GE    9  
REF 1026            LOC    56 WIDTH  1

Q.77 Tenure of Household

-----

- 1. Owned or being bought
- 2. Rented
- 3. No cash rent
- 9. Missing data

VAR 1027 PUBLIC MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 1027 LOC 57 WIDTH 1

Q.85 Is this house a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1028 LOWERREN MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 1028 LOC 58 WIDTH 1

Q.86 Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1029 HHSTATUS MD=GE 9  
 REF 1029 LOC 59 WIDTH 1

Household Status  
 -----

- 0. Group quarters
- 1. Family
- 2. Nonfamily householder living alone
- 3. Nonfamily householder living with nonrelatives
  
- 9. Missing data

VAR 1030      HHUND18      MD=GE 99  
REF 1030      LOC    60 WIDTH 2

Number of Persons in Household Under Age 18  
-----

Actual number is coded.

00. None

99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1031      HHINCTOT      MD=LE -999999  
REF 1031      LOC    62 WIDTH 9

Total Household Income  
-----

Negative amount designates income loss; positive amount  
designates income.

Actual number is coded.

-999999. Missing data

.....

VAR 1032      HHRECREL      MD=GE 9  
REF 1032      LOC    71 WIDTH 1

Relationship to Householder Recode  
-----

0. Group quarters

1. All members related to householder

2. No members related to householder

3. Some members related to householder

9. Missing data

VAR 1033            HHNUMRL                            MD=GE 9  
REF 1033            LOC    72 WIDTH 1

Number of Persons in Household not Related to Householder  
-----

- 0. 0 persons; not in universe
- 1. 1 person
- 2. 2 persons
- 3. 3 persons
- 4. 4 or more persons
  
- 9. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1034            HHNUMCPL                            MD=GE 9  
REF 1034            LOC    73 WIDTH 1

Number of Married Couples in Household Excluding Householder  
and Spouse  
-----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 Couple
- 2. 2 or more couples
  
- 9. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1035            HHTOP5PC                            MD=GE 9  
REF 1035            LOC    74 WIDTH 1

Household Income Percent Cut 1 - National Household Income  
Ranking  
-----

- 0. Group quarters
- 1. Not in top 5 percent
- 2. In top 5 percent
  
- 9. Missing data

VAR 1036      HHPCTCUT  
REF 1036      LOC    75 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Household Income Percent Cut 2 - National Household Income  
Ranking

---

- 00. Group quarters
- 01. Lowest 5 percent
- 02. Second 5 percent
- 03. Third 5 percent
- 04. Fourth 5 percent
- 05. Fifth 5 percent
- 06. Sixth 5 percent
- 07. Seventh 5 percent
- 08. Eighth 5 percent
- 09. Ninth 5 percent
- 10. Tenth 5 percent
- 11. Eleventh 5 percent
- 12. Twelfth 5 percent
- 13. Thirteenth 5 percent
- 14. Fourteenth 5 percent
- 15. Fifteenth 5 percent
- 16. Sixteenth 5 percent
- 17. Seventeenth 5 percent
- 18. Eighteenth 5 percent
- 19. Nineteenth 5 percent
- 20. Top 5 percent
  
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1037      HHINCMRE  
REF 1037      LOC    77 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Household Income Recode

---

- 01. None
- 02. Loss
- 03. \$1 to \$2,499
- 04. \$2,500 to \$4,999
- 05. \$5,000 to \$7,499
- 06. \$7,500 to \$9,999
- 07. \$10,000 to \$12,499
- 08. \$12,500 to \$14,999

(CONTINUED)

- 09. \$15,000 to \$17,499
- 10. \$17,500 to \$19,999
- 11. \$20,000 to \$22,499
- 12. \$22,500 to \$24,499
- 13. \$25,000 to \$27,499
- 14. \$27,500 to \$29,999
- 15. \$30,000 to \$32,499
- 16. \$32,500 to \$34,999
- 17. \$35,000 to \$37,499
- 18. \$37,500 to \$39,999
- 19. \$40,000 to \$44,999
- 20. \$45,000 to \$49,999
- 21. \$50,000 to \$59,999
- 22. \$60,000 to \$74,999
- 23. \$75,000 and over

99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1038	HMEMB518	MD=GE	9
REF 1038	LOC 79	WIDTH 1	

Q.79 Presence of Household Members 5-18

-----

- 1. Household members 5-18 present
- 2. No household members 5-18
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1039	HHOTLUN	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 1039	LOC 80	WIDTH 1	

Q.80 During 1979 how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?

-----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Children eat complete lunch at school
- 2. No children eat complete lunch at school
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Missing data

VAR 1040 HNUMHOT MD=0 OR GE 99  
REF 1040 LOC 81 WIDTH 2

Number of Children Who Eat Complete Lunch at School  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

<See REF 1039 for complete question text.>

Actual number is coded.

- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1041 HFREEELUN MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 1041 LOC 83 WIDTH 1

Q.83 During 1979 how many of the children in this household  
received free or reduced price lunches because they  
qualified for the Federal School Lunch program?  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Children receive free or reduced price lunch
- 2. No children receive free or reduced price lunch
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1042 HNUMFREE MD=0 OR GE 99  
REF 1042 LOC 84 WIDTH 2

Free or Reduced Price Lunch  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

(CONTINUED)

&lt;See REF 1041 for complete question text.&gt;

Actual number is coded.

- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Missing data

.....

VAR 1043	HFOODSP		MD=GE	9
REF 1043	LOC	86 WIDTH	1	

Q.87 Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1979?

-----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 1044	HNUMFS		MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 1044	LOC	87 WIDTH	1	

Q.88 How many people in this household were covered by food stamps during 1979?

-----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. 1 person
- 2. 2 persons
- 3. 3 persons
- 4. 4 persons
- 5. 5 persons
- 6. 6 persons
- 7. 7 persons
- 8. 8 or more persons
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Missing data

VAR 1045            HNUMMO                            MD=0 OR GE 99  
 REF 1045            LOC    88 WIDTH 2

Q.89 In how many months of 1979 were food stamps received?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

Actual number is coded.

- 01. 1 month
- .
- .
- 12. 12 months
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Missing data

.....  
 VAR 1046            HVALUEFS                            MD=0 OR GE 9999  
 REF 1046            LOC    90 WIDTH 4

Q.90 What was the value of all the food stamps received  
 during 1979?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

Actual number is coded.

- 0001. 1 dollar
- .
- .
- 5999. 5999 dollars
- 0000. Inap., not in universe
- 9999. Missing data

VAR 1047 HFSALFLG MD=GE 9  
REF 1047 LOC 94 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag  
-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity allocated
- 9. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1048 HHSUPWGT MD=LE -900  
REF 1048 LOC 95 WIDTH 11 IMP DEC= 2

Household Weight  
-----

Actual number is coded.  
0000000-9.00 Missing data

.....  
VAR 1049 HHRECTYPE MD=GE 9  
REF 1049 LOC 106 WIDTH 1

Household Record Type  
-----

- 1. Household record
- 9. Missing data

.....  
VAR 1050 HHNUM NO MISSING DATA CODES  
REF 1050 LOC 107 WIDTH 5

Household Number  
-----

(CONTINUED)

Actual number is coded.

A unique household identification number repeated on family records (REF 2079) and person records (REF 3217).

.....

VAR 2001	FFSEQNUM	MD=GE	999999
REF 2001	LOC 112 WIDTH 6		

Unique Household Identifier - 1

Same ID will appear for each person in this household at REF 3001. Same ID will appear for household at REF 1001.

Actual number is coded.

999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2002	FFPOS	MD=GE	99
REF 2002	LOC 118 WIDTH 2		

Family Sequence Number Within Household

Actual number is coded.

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2003	FKIND	MD=GE	9
REF 2003	LOC 120 WIDTH 1		

Kind of Family

- 1. Family
- 2. Related subfamily
- 3. Unrelated subfamily

(CONTINUED)

- 4. Nonfamily householder
- 5. Unrelated individuals
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2004	FTYPE	MD=GE	9
REF 2004	LOC 121 WIDTH 1		

Type of Family

-----

- 1. Married couple family
- 2. Other family, male householder
- 3. Other family, female householder
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2005	FPERSONS	MD=GE	99
REF 2005	LOC 122 WIDTH 2		

Number of Persons in Family

-----

Actual number is coded.

- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2006	FHOUHIND	MD=GE	99
REF 2006	LOC 124 WIDTH 2		

Index in Persons Record of Family Householder or Reference Person

-----

Actual number is coded.

- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2007 FSPOUSIN MD=GE 99  
 REF 2007 LOC 126 WIDTH 2

Index in Persons Record of Family Spouse  
 -----

- 00. No spouse
- 01. illegal code
- 02. 02 Index of spouse
- .
- .
- 39. 39 Index of spouse
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2008 FLASTIND MD=GE 99  
 REF 2008 LOC 128 WIDTH 2

Index in Persons Record of Last Member  
 -----

All persons from REF 2006 through REF 2008 are members of this family.

Actual number is coded.

- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2009 FSPANHEA MD=GE 9  
 REF 2009 LOC 130 WIDTH 1

Householder of Spanish Origin  
 -----

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2010            FINCWS                                    MD=LE -999999  
REF 2010            LOC 131 WIDTH 8

Family Income: Wages and Salaries  
-----

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2011            FINCSE                                    MD=GE 9999999  
REF 2011            LOC 139 WIDTH 7

Family Income: Self-Employment Income  
-----

Negative amount indicates loss. Positive amount indicates income.

Actual number is coded.

9999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2012            FINCFR                                    MD=GE 9999999  
REF 2012            LOC 146 WIDTH 7

Family Income: Farm Income  
-----

Negative amount indicates loss. Positive amount indicates income.

Actual number is coded.

9999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2013            FINCUS                            MD=LE -999999  
REF 2013            LOC 153 WIDTH 8

Family Income: Money Received From U.S. Government.  
Includes Social Security and Railroad Retirement  
-----

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2014            FINCSP                            MD=LE -999999  
REF 2014            LOC 161 WIDTH 8

Family Income: Supplemental Security. Includes money  
received from U.S. and state and local government  
-----

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2015            FINCPA                            MD=LE -999999  
REF 2015            LOC 169 WIDTH 8

Family Income: Public Assistance and Welfare. Includes aid  
to families with dependent children and other assistance  
-----

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2016            FINCINT                            MD=LE -999999  
REF 2016            LOC 177 WIDTH 8

Family Income: Interest  
-----

(CONTINUED)

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2017	FINCDIV	MD=GE	9999999
REF 2017	LOC 185 WIDTH 7		

Family Income: Dividends, etc. Includes dividends, net  
 rental income or royalties, estates or trusts

-----

Negative amount indicates loss. Positive amount indicates income.

Actual number is coded.

9999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2018	FINCVP	MD=LE	-999999
REF 2018	LOC 192 WIDTH 8		

Family Income: Veterans Payments, etc. Includes veterans  
 payments, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation

-----

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2019	FINCRET	MD=LE	-999999
REF 2019	LOC 200 WIDTH 8		

Family Income: Retirement. Includes private pensions and  
 annuities, military retirement, federal government employee  
 pensions, state or local government pensions

-----

(CONTINUED)

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

```

.....
VAR 2020      FINCCS                      MD=LE -999999
REF 2020      LOC 208 WIDTH 8

```

Family Income: Child Support, etc. Includes alimony and child support, other regular contributions from person not in household and anything else

-----

Actual number is coded.

0-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

```

.....
VAR 2021      FINCTOT                      MD=LE -999999
REF 2021      LOC 216 WIDTH 9

```

Total Family Income

Negative amount indicates loss. Positive amount indicates income.

Actual number is coded.

000000000. None

00-999999. Inap, noninterviewed household

```

.....
VAR 2022      FINCEARN                      MD=LE -999999
REF 2022      LOC 225 WIDTH 9

```

Total Family Earnings

Negative amount indicates loss. Positive amount indicates

(CONTINUED)

income.

Actual number is coded.

000000000. None

00-999999. Inap, noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2023	FINCOTH	MD=LE -999999
REF 2023	LOC 234 WIDTH 9	

Total Other Family Income

-----

Negative amount indicates loss. Positive amount indicates income.

Actual number is coded.

000000000. None

00-999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

FOR REFS 2024-2037: The various income fields have been top coded to prevent disclosure.

.....

VAR 2024	FLFINCWS	MD=GE 9
REF 2024	LOC 243 WIDTH 1	

Top-coded Flag: Wages and Salaries

-----

0. Not top coded

1. Top coded

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2025 FLAGFINC MD=GE 9  
REF 2025 LOC 244 WIDTH 1

Top-coded Flag: Self-Employment  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2026 FLFINCFR MD=GE 9  
REF 2026 LOC 245 WIDTH 1

Top-coded Flag: Farm Income  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2027 FLFINCUS MD=GE 9  
REF 2027 LOC 246 WIDTH 1

Top-coded Flag: Money Received From U.S. Government  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 2028 FLFINCSP MD=GE 9  
REF 2028 LOC 247 WIDTH 1

Top-coded Flag: Supplemental Security Income  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2029	FLFINCPA	MD=GE 9
REF 2029	LOC 248 WIDTH 1	

Top-coded flag: Public Assistance

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2030	FLFINCIN	MD=GE 9
REF 2030	LOC 249 WIDTH 1	

Top-coded flag: Interest

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2031	FLFINCDI	MD=GE 9
REF 2031	LOC 250 WIDTH 1	

Top-coded flag: Dividends

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2032 FLFINCVP MD=GE 9  
 REF 2032 LOC 251 WIDTH 1

Top-coded flag: Veterans Payments

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2033 FLFINCRE MD=GE 9  
 REF 2033 LOC 252 WIDTH 1

Top-coded flag: Retirement

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2034 FLFINCCS MD=GE 9  
 REF 2034 LOC 253 WIDTH 1

Top-coded value: Child Support

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2035 FLFINCTO MD=GE 9  
 REF 2035 LOC 254 WIDTH 1

Top-coded Flag: Total

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2036	FLFINCEA	MD=GE 9
REF 2036	LOC 255 WIDTH 1	

Top-coded Flag: Earnings  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2037	FLFINCOT	MD=GE 9
REF 2037	LOC 256 WIDTH 1	

Top-coded Flag: Other  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Suppressed value
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2038	FRECODE1	MD=GE 99
REF 2038	LOC 257 WIDTH 2	

Description of Family  
-----

- 01. Family containing no related subfamily
- 02. Family with 1 or more related subfamilies
- 03. Unrelated subfamily
- 04. Related subfamily

(CONTINUED)

- 05. Nonfamily householder
- 06. Unrelated individual, over 15, in a household
- 07. Unrelated individual, over 15, in group quarters
- 08. Unrelated individual, under 15, in household
- 09. Unrelated individual, under 15, in group quarters
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2039	FRECOD98	MD=GE 9
REF 2039	LOC 259 WIDTH 1	

Presence of Related Children by Age

-----

- 0. Primary and unrelated individual
- 1. Some under 3
- 2. All 3 to 5
- 3. All 6 to 17
- 4. None under 18
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2040	FRECODE5	MD=GE 9
REF 2040	LOC 260 WIDTH 1	

Family Members 18 to 64 Years of Age

-----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 member
- 2. 2 members
- 3. 3 members
- 4. 4 members
- 5. 5 members
- 6. 6 members
- 7. 7 or more members
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2041        FRECODE6  
REF 2041        LOC 261 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Family Members 65 Years and Over  
-----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 member
- 2. 2 members
- 3. 3 members
- 4. 4 members
- 5. 5 or more members
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2042        FRECODE7  
REF 2042        LOC 262 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Own Never Married Children Under 18  
-----

- 0. No Own Children Under 18
- 1. 1 or more, all under 6
- 2. 1 or more, some under 6, some 6-17
- 3. 1 or more, all 6-17
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2043        FRECODE8  
REF 2043        LOC 263 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Own Children, Any Age, Any Marital Status  
-----

- 00. None
- 01. 1 child
- 02. 2 children
- 03. 3 children
- 04. 4 children
- 05. 5 children
- 06. 6 children

(CONTINUED)

- 07. 7 children
- 08. 8 children
- 09. 9 or more children
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2044	FREC9	MD=GE 99
REF 2044	LOC 265 WIDTH 2	

Own Children Under 25, Any Marital Status

-----

- 00. None
- 01. 1 child
- 02. 2 children
- 03. 3 children
- 04. 4 children
- 05. 5 children
- 06. 6 children
- 07. 7 children
- 08. 8 children
- 09. 9 or more children
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2045	FREC10	MD=GE 99
REF 2045	LOC 267 WIDTH 2	

Own Never Married Children Under 18

-----

- 00. None
- 01. 1 child
- 02. 2 children
- 03. 3 children
- 04. 4 children
- 05. 5 children
- 06. 6 children
- 07. 7 children
- 08. 8 children
- 09. 9 or more children

(CONTINUED)

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2046	FREC11	MD=GE 99
REF 2046	LOC 269 WIDTH 2	

Own Never Married Children Under 15

- 
- 00. None
  - 01. 1 child
  - 02. 2 children
  - 03. 3 children
  - 04. 4 children
  - 05. 5 children
  - 06. 6 children
  - 07. 7 children
  - 08. 8 children
  - 09. 9 or more children

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2047	FREC12	MD=GE 9
REF 2047	LOC 271 WIDTH 1	

Own Children Under 12

- 
- 0. None
  - 1. 1 child
  - 2. 2 children
  - 3. 3 children
  - 4. 4 children
  - 5. 5 children
  - 6. 6 children
  - 7. 7 children
  - 8. 8 or more children
  - 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2048       FREC13  
REF 2048       LOC 272 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Own Children Under 9  
-----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 child
- 2. 2 children
- 3. 3 children
- 4. 4 children
- 5. 5 children
- 6. 6 or more children
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2049       FREC14  
REF 2049       LOC 273 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Own Children Under 6  
-----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 child
- 2. 2 children
- 3. 3 children
- 4. 4 children
- 5. 5 children
- 6. 6 or more children
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2050       FREC15  
REF 2050       LOC 274 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Own Children Under 5  
-----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 child
- 2. 2 children

(CONTINUED)

- 3. 3 children
- 4. 4 children
- 5. 5 children
- 6. 6 or more children
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2051	FREC16	MD=GE 9
REF 2051	LOC 275 WIDTH 1	

## Own Children Under 3

- 
- 0. None
  - 1. 1 child
  - 2. 2 children
  - 3. 3 children
  - 4. 4 children
  - 5. 5 or more children
  
  - 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2052	FREC17	MD=GE 9
REF 2052	LOC 276 WIDTH 1	

## Own Children Under 1

- 
- 0. None
  - 1. 1 child
  - 2. 2 children
  - 3. 3 or more children
  
  - 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2053           FREC19  
REF 2053           LOC 277 WIDTH 2

MD=0 OR GE 99

Age of Youngest Own Child, Any Marital Status  
-----

- 01. Less than 1 year
- 02. 1 year
- 03. 2 years
- 04. 3 years
- 05. 4 years
- 06. 5 years
- 07. 6 years
- 08. 7 years
- 09. 8 years
- 10. 9 years
- 11. 10 years
- 12. 11 years
- 13. 12 years
- 14. 13 years
- 15. 14 years
- 16. 15 years
- 17. 16 years
- 18. 17 years
- 19. 18 years
- 20. 19 years
- 21. 20 years
- 22. 21 years
- 23. 22 years
- 24. 23 years
- 25. 24 years
- 26. 25 years and over
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2054           FREC21  
REF 2054           LOC 279 WIDTH 2

MD=0 OR GE 99

Age of Oldest Own Child, Any Marital Status  
-----

- 01. Less than 1 year
- 02. 1 year
- 03. 2 years

(CONTINUED)

- 04. 3 years
- 05. 4 years
- 06. 5 years
- 07. 6 years
- 08. 7 years
- 09. 8 years
- 10. 9 years
- 11. 10 years
- 12. 11 years
- 13. 12 years
- 14. 13 years
- 15. 14 years
- 16. 15 years
- 17. 16 years
- 18. 17 years
- 19. 18 years
- 20. 19 yaers
- 21. 20 years
- 22. 21 years
- 23. 22 years
- 24. 23 years
- 25. 24 years
- 26. 25 years and over
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2055  
REF 2055

FUNDR18  
LOC 281 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Persons in Family Under 18

-----

- 00. None; not in universe
- 01. 1 person
- 02. 2 persons
- 03. 3 persons
- 04. 4 persons
- 05. 5 persons
- 06. 6 persons
- 07. 7 persons
- 08. 8 persons
- 09. 9 or more persons
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2056            REC5T017                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 2056            LOC 283 WIDTH 1

Number of Children in Family 5 to 17  
 -----

- 0. None; not in universe
- 1. 1 child
- 2. 2 children
- 3. 3 children
- 4. 4 children
- 5. 5 children
- 6. 6 or more children
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2057            FREC25                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 2057            LOC 284 WIDTH 1

Number of Family Members in Labor Force  
 -----

- 0. None
- 1. 1 family member
- 2. 2 family members
- 3. 3 or more family members
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2058            FREC26                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 2058            LOC 285 WIDTH 1

Sex and Marital Status of Family Householder and Labor Force  
 Status of Spouse  
 -----

- 1. Householder or reference person, married spouse present, spouse in the labor force
- 2. Householder or reference person, married spouse present, spouse not in labor force
- 3. Male householder or reference person, no spouse

(CONTINUED)

- present
4. Female householder or reference person, no spouse present
  9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2059	FREC27	MD=GE	9
REF 2059	LOC 286 WIDTH 1		

Number of Earners in Family

-----

0. None
1. 1 earner
2. 2 earners
3. 3 earners
4. 4 earners
5. 5 or more earners
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2060	FREC31A	MD=GE	9
REF 2060	LOC 287 WIDTH 1		

Type A Other Income Reciprocity

-----

1. None
2. Social Security only
3. Railroad Retirement only
4. Both
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2061	FREC31B	MD=GE	9
REF 2061	LOC 288 WIDTH 1		

Type B Other Income Reciprocity

-----

(CONTINUED)

1. None
  2. U.S. Government
  3. State or local government
  4. Both
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2062	FREC31C	MD=GE 9
REF 2062	LOC 289 WIDTH 1	

Type C Other Income Reciprocity  
-----

1. None
  2. Aid to dependent children
  3. Other aid
  4. Both
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2063	FREC31D	MD=GE 9
REF 2063	LOC 290 WIDTH 1	

Type D Other Income Reciprocity  
-----

1. None
  2. Interest
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2064	FREC31E	MD=GE 9
REF 2064	LOC 291 WIDTH 1	

Type E Other Income Reciprocity  
-----

(CONTINUED)

1. None
2. Dividends only
3. Rental only
4. Estates only
5. Dividends and rental
6. Dividends and estates
7. Rental and estates
8. Dividends, rental and estates
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2065	FREC31F	MD=GE	9
REF 2065	LOC 292 WIDTH 1		

Type F Other Income Reciprocity

-----

1. None
2. Veteran payments only
3. Unemployment compensation only
4. Workmen's compensation only
5. Veterans and unemployment compensation
6. Veterans and workmen's compensation
7. Unemployment and workmen's compensation
8. Veterans, unemployment and workmen's compensation
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2066	FREC31G	MD=GE	9
REF 2066	LOC 293 WIDTH 1		

Type G Other Income Reciprocity

-----

1. None
2. Private pensions only
3. Military retirement only
4. Federal government only
5. State or local government only
6. All combinations of above
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 2067           FREC31H  
 REF 2067           LOC 294 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Type H Other Income Reciprocity  
 -----

- 1. None
- 2. Alimony or child support only
- 3. Other contributions only
- 4. Anything else
- 5. Alimony and other
- 6. Alimony and anything else
- 7. Other and anything else
- 8. Alimony, other anything else
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2068           FTOP5PCT  
 REF 2068           LOC 295 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Family Income Percent Cut: National Family Income Ranking -  
 1  
 -----

- 0. Primary and unrelated individual
- 1. Not in top 5 percent
- 2. In top 5 percent
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe (primary and unrelated individual)
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 2069           FPCTCUT  
 REF 2069           LOC 296 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Family Income Percent Cut: National Family Income Ranking -  
 2  
 -----

- 00. Primary and unrelated individual

(CONTINUED)

01. Lowest 5 percent
02. Second 5 percent
03. Third 5 percent
04. Fourth 5 percent
05. Fifth 5 percent
06. Sixth 5 percent
07. Seventh 5 percent
08. Eighth 5 percent
09. Ninth 5 percent
10. Tenth 5 percent
11. Eleventh 5 percent
12. Twelfth 5 percent
13. Thirteenth 5 percent
14. Fourteenth 5 percent
15. Fifteenth 5 percent
16. Sixteenth 5 percent
17. Seventeenth 5 percent
18. Eighteenth 5 percent
19. Nineteenth 5 percent
20. Top 5 percent

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2070	FLOWINC	MD=GE 999999
REF 2070	LOC 298 WIDTH 6	

Low Income (Poverty) Cut-off Dollar Amount - 1

-----

Actual number is coded.

000000. Primary and unrelated individual

999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2071	RFAMLIS	MD=GE 9
REF 2071	LOC 304 WIDTH 1	

Family Income to Poverty Level

-----

1. Below poverty level

(CONTINUED)

2. 100 - 124 percent of the poverty level
  3. 125 - 149 percent of the poverty level
  4. 150 and above the poverty level
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2072	RPOVLL	MD=GE	99
REF 2072	LOC 305 WIDTH 2		

Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level

-----

01. Under .50
  02. .50 to .74
  03. .75 to .99
  04. 1.00 to 1.24
  05. 1.25 to 1.49
  06. 1.50 to 1.74
  07. 1.75 to 1.99
  08. 2.00 to 2.49
  09. 2.50 to 2.99
  10. 3.00 to 3.49
  11. 3.50 to 3.99
  12. 4.00 to 4.49
  13. 4.50 to 4.99
  14. 5.00 and over
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2073	RFINCM2	MD=O OR GE	99
REF 2073	LOC 307 WIDTH 2		

Family Income Recode

-----

01. None
02. Loss
03. \$1 to \$999
04. \$1,000 to \$1,999
05. \$2,000 to \$2,499
06. \$2,500 to \$2,999
07. \$3,000 to \$3,499



(CONTINUED)

- 16. Other combinations
- 17. No income

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2075	FSUPWGT	MD=LE -900
REF 2075	LOC 311 WIDTH 11	
	IMP DEC= 2	

Family Weight

-----

Actual number is coded.

0000000-9.00 Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2076	FWIFEINX	MD=GE 99
REF 2076	LOC 322 WIDTH 2	

Index in Person Record of Family Wife

-----

Actual line number for wife person record is coded. (See REF 3002)

00. No wife

01. 1

.

.

39. 39

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2077	FHUSBINX	MD=GE 99
REF 2077	LOC 324 WIDTH 2	

Index in Person Record of Family Husband

-----

(CONTINUED)

Actual line number for husband on person record is coded.  
(See REF 3002)

- 00. No husband
- 01. 1
- .
- .
- 39. 39
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2078	FFRECTYP	MD=GE 9
REF 2078	LOC 326 WIDTH 1	

Family Record Type  
-----

- 2. Family record
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2079	FFNUM	MD=GE 99999
REF 2079	LOC 327 WIDTH 5	

Family Number (Household Identifier)  
-----

Unique household identification number repeated on household records (REF 2079) and person records (REF 3217).

Actual number is coded.

- 99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 2080	FFID	MD=GE 99
REF 2080	LOC 332 WIDTH 2	

Family ID  
-----

(CONTINUED)

Unique family identification number repeated on person record (REF 3218).

Actual number is coded.

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3001	PPSEQNUM	MD=GE	99999
REF 3001	LOC 334 WIDTH 6		

Unique Household Identifier - 2

-----

Unique ID. Same ID will appear for each household at REF 1001. Same ID will appear for each family in this household at REF 2001.

Actual number is coded.

999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3002	PPOS	MD=GE	99
REF 3002	LOC 340 WIDTH 2		

Persons Sequence Number Within House

-----

Actual number is coded.

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3003	BPPIND	MD=GE	9
REF 3003	LOC 342 WIDTH 1		

Principal Person Indicator

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. No; not in universe
- 1. Yes
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3004	FMEMKEY	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3004	LOC 343 WIDTH 1	

Family Membership Key

-----

- 1. Member unrelated subfamily no. 1
- 2. Member unrelated subfamily no. 2
- 3. Member unrelated subfamily no. 3
- 4. Member unrelated subfamily no. 4
- 5. Member unrelated subfamily no. 5
- 6. Member unrelated subfamily no. 6
- 7. Member of family
- 8. Nonfamily householder or unrelated individual
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3005	SUBFKEY	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3005	LOC 344 WIDTH 1	

Related Subfamily Membership Key

-----

- 1. Member related subfamily no. 1
- 2. Member related subfamily no. 2
- 3. Member related subfamily no. 3
- 4. Member related subfamily no. 4
- 5. Member related subfamily no. 5
- 6. Member related subfamily no. 6
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3006           BESR                           MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3006           LOC 345 WIDTH 1

Employment Status Recode  
 -----

1. Working - employed
2. With job, not at work - employed
3. Looking - unemployed
4. Housekeeping - not in labor force
5. At school - not in labor force
6. Unable - not in labor force
7. Other (retired) - not in labor force
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3007           BEXPLF                           MD=GE 9  
 REF 3007           LOC 346 WIDTH 1

Experienced labor Force Status (edited)  
 -----

0. Not in experienced labor force, not in universe
1. Employed
2. Unemployed
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3008           BFULLPAR                           MD=GE 9  
 REF 3008           LOC 347 WIDTH 1

Full-Part Time Status Recode  
 -----

0. Not in labor force, not in universe
1. Employed full time
2. Part time for economic reasons
3. Unemployed full time
4. Employed part time
5. Unemployed part time

(CONTINUED)

## 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3009	BITEM19X	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3009	LOC 348 WIDTH 1	

Q.19 What was \_\_\_ doing most of LAST WEEK -  
-----

1. Working
2. With a job but not at work
3. Looking for work
4. Keeping house
5. At school
6. Unable to work
7. Retired (expanded from basic CPS)
8. Other
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3010	DITEM20A	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3010	LOC 349 WIDTH 2	

Q.20a How many hours did \_\_\_ work LAST WEEK at all jobs?  
-----

Actual number is coded.

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 1.

00. Inap., not in universe
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3011	DIT20CYN	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3011	LOC 351 WIDTH 1	

Q.20c Does \_\_\_ usually work 35 hours or more a week at this

(CONTINUED)

job?  
-----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 1 and  
REF 3010 coded less than 35 hours.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3012	DIT20CRN	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3012	LOC 352 WIDTH 2	

Q.20c(1)/Q.20c(2) What is the reason \_\_\_ worked less than 35  
hours LAST WEEK? What is the reason \_\_\_ USUALLY works less  
than 35 hours a week?  
-----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 1 and  
REF 3010 coded less than 35 hours.

- 01. Slack
- 02. Material shortage
- 03. Plant or machine repair
- 04. New job started during week
- 05. Job terminated during week
- 06. Could find only part time work
- 07. Holiday
- 08. Labor dispute
- 09. Bad weather
- 10. Own illness
- 11. On vacation
- 12. Too busy with house, school, etc.
- 13. Did not want full time work
- 14. Full time work week less than 35 hours
- 15. Other
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3013            DITEM21A    MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3013            LOC 354 WIDTH 1

Q.21a Why was \_\_\_ absent from work LAST WEEK?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 2 or 3.

1. Own illness (REF 3006 coded 2)
2. On vacation (REF 3006 coded 2)
3. Bad weather (REF 3006 coded 2)
4. Labor dispute (REF 3006 coded 2)
5. New job, begin 30 days (REF 3006 coded 3)
6. Temporary layoff (REF 3006 coded 3)
7. Indefinite layoff (REF 3006 coded 3)
8. Other (REF 3006 coded 2)
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3014            DITEM21B    MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3014            LOC 355 WIDTH 1

Q.21b Is \_\_\_ getting wages or salary for any of the time  
 off LAST WEEK?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 2.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Self-employed
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3015            DITEM21C    MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3015            LOC 356 WIDTH 1

Q.21c Does \_\_\_ usually work 35 hours or more a week at this  
 job?  
 -----

(CONTINUED)

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 2.

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3016	DITM22A1	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3016	LOC 357 WIDTH 1	

Q.22a(1) What has \_\_\_ been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work?

Checked with public employment agency

-----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3017	DITM22A2	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3017	LOC 358 WIDTH 1	

Q.22a(2) Checked with private employment agency

-----

<See REF 3016 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3018           DITM22A3                           MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3018           LOC 359 WIDTH 1

Q.22a(3) Checked with employer directly  
-----

<See REF 3016 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3019           DITM22A4                           MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3019           LOC 360 WIDTH 1

Q.22a(4) Checked with friends or relatives  
-----

<See REF 3016 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3020           DITM22A5                           MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3020           LOC 361 WIDTH 1

Q.22a(5) Placed or answered ads  
-----

<See REF 3016 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

1. Yes

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3021	DITM22A6	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3021	LOC 362 WIDTH 1	

Q.22a(6) Nothing  
-----

<See REF 3016 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7.

- 1. Yes
- 0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3022	DITM22A7	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3022	LOC 363 WIDTH 1	

Q.22a(7) Other (e.g., CETA, professional register, etc.)  
-----

<See REF 3016 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

- 1. Yes
- 0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3023	DITM24D1	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3023	LOC 364 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(1) What are the reasons \_\_\_ is not looking for work?

(CONTINUED)

Believes no work available in line of work or area  
-----

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3024           DITM24D2                                   MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3024           LOC 365 WIDTH 1

Q.24d(2) Could not find any work  
-----

<See REF 3023 for complete question text.>

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3025           DITM24D3                                   MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3025           LOC 366 WIDTH 1

Q.24d(3) Lacks necessary schooling  
-----

(CONTINUED)

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3026	DITM24D4	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3026	LOC 367 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(4) Employers think too young or too old

-----

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3027	DITM24D5	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3027	LOC 368 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(5) Other personal handicap in finding job

-----

(CONTINUED)

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3028	DITM24D6	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3028	LOC 369 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(6) Cannot arrange child care  
-----

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3029	DITM24D7	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3029	LOC 370 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(7) Family responsibilities  
-----

(CONTINUED)

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

- 1. Yes
- 0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3030	DITM24D8	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3030	LOC 371 WIDTH 1	

Q.D24(8) In school or other training  
-----

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

- 1. Yes
- 0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3031	DITM24D9	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3031	LOC 372 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(9) Ill health or other physical disability  
-----

(CONTINUED)

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes

0. Inap., not in universe; not coded

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3032	DIT24D10	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3032	LOC 373 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(10) Other

-----

&lt;See REF 3023 for complete question text.&gt;

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes

0. Inap., not in universe; not coded

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3033	DIT24D11	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3033	LOC 374 WIDTH 1	

Q.24d(11) Do not know

-----

(CONTINUED)

<See REF 3023 for complete question text.>

Universe is defined on REF 3080 Civilian Age coded 14 or over, REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8, REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7, and REF 3011 coded 1 or 2 [sic, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980 (WITH 1980-BASED WEIGHTS) TAPE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION. Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau, 1982.]

1. Yes
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3034	DITEM22B	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3034	LOC 375 WIDTH 1	

Q.22b Why did \_\_\_ start looking for work? Was it because \_\_\_ lost or quit a job at that time or was there some other reason?

-----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3 and REF 3013 coded other than 6 or 7.

1. Lost job
2. Quit job
3. Left school
4. Wanted temporary work
5. Other
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3035	DITEM22C	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3035	LOC 376 WIDTH 2	

Q.22c How many weeks has \_\_\_ been looking for work?

-----

(CONTINUED)

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

Actual number is coded.

- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3036	DITEM22D	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 3036	LOC 378 WIDTH	1	

Q.22d Has \_\_\_ been looking for full-time or part-time work?  
-----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

- 1. Full time
- 2. Part time
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3037	DITM22E1	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 3037	LOC 379 WIDTH	1	

Q.22e(1) Is there any reason why \_\_\_ could not take a job  
LAST WEEK?  
-----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3038           DITM22E2  
REF 3038           LOC 380 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.22e(2) Reason could not take work last week  
-----

<See REF 3037 for complete question text.>

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 3 and  
REF 3037 coded 1; or REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded  
4 to 7.

1. Already had a job (REF 3006 coded 3 and REF 3037  
coded 1)
2. Temporary illness (REF 3006 coded 3 and REF 3037  
coded 1)
3. Going to school (REF 3006 coded 4 to 7)
4. Other (REF 3006 coded 4 to 7)
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3039           DITEM22F  
REF 3039           LOC 381 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.22f When did \_\_\_ last work at a full-time job or business  
lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?  
-----

Universe is REF 3006 coded 3.

1. In last 5 years
2. Before last 5 years
3. Never worked full time for two or more weeks
4. Never worked at all
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3040            DINDUSTR                            MD=0 OR GE 999  
 REF 3040            LOC 382 WIDTH 3

Q.23b What kind of business or industry is this? (Industry  
 - Current Job)  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 2

Universe is REF 3006 coded 1-3 or 4-7, REF 1008 Month in  
 Sample coded 4 or 8 and REF 3045 coded 1-5.

000. Inap., not in universe; not coded  
 999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3041            RECODIND                            MD=0 OR GE 99  
 REF 3041            LOC 385 WIDTH 2

Industry Recode - Current Job  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 3

00. Inap., not in universe  
 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3042            RECODOCC                            MD=0 OR GE 99  
 REF 3042            LOC 387 WIDTH 2

Occupation Recode - Current Job  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 5

00. Inap., not in universe  
 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3043            DOCCUPAT                            MD=0 OR GE 999  
 REF 3043            LOC 389 WIDTH 3

Q.23c What kind of work was \_\_\_ doing? (Occupation Code -  
 Current Job)  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 4

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 1, 2, or  
 3 or coded 4-7 and REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8  
 and REF 3045 coded 1 to 5.

000. Inap., not in universe  
 999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3044            DITEM23E                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3044            LOC 392 WIDTH 1

Q.23e Was this person: an employee of PRIVATE company or  
 business, or individual for wages, salary or commission; a  
 FEDERAL, STATE or LOCAL government employee; self-employed  
 in OWN business, professional practice or farm; working  
 WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm; NEVER WORKED?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 1, 2 or  
 3; or REF 3006 coded 4 to 7 and REF 1008 Month in Sample  
 coded 4 or 8 and REF 3045 coded 1 to 5.

1. Private  
 2. Government  
 3. Self-employed  
 4. Without pay  
 5. Never worked  
  
 0. Inap., not in universe; not coded  
 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3045            DITEM24A  
 REF 3045            LOC 393 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.24a When did \_\_\_ last work for pay at a regular job or  
 business, either full- or part-time?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7  
 and REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8.

1. Within past 12 months
2. 1 - 2 years ago
3. 2 - 3 years ago
4. 3 - 4 years ago
5. 4 - 5 years ago
6. 5 or more years ago
7. Never worked
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3046            DITEM24B  
 REF 3046            LOC 394 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.24b Why did \_\_\_ leave that job?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7  
 and REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8 and REF 3045 coded  
 1 to 5.

1. Personal, family or school
2. Health
3. Retirement or old age
4. Seasonal job completed
5. Slack work or business conditions
6. Temporary nonseasonal job completed
7. Unsatisfactory work arrangements
8. Other
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3047            DITEM24C                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3047            LOC 395 WIDTH 1

Q.24c Does \_\_\_ want a regular job now, either full- or  
 part-time?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7  
 and REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8.

1. Yes
2. Maybe, it depends
3. No
4. Don't Know
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3048            DITEM24E                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3048            LOC 396 WIDTH 1

Q.24e Does \_\_\_ intend to look for work of any kind in the  
 next 12 months?  
 -----

Universe is REF 3006 Employment Status Recode coded 4 to 7  
 and REF 1008 Month in Sample coded 4 or 8.

1. Yes
2. It depends
3. No
4. Don't know
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3049            BAALLLF                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 3049            LOC 397 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag for REF 3007  
 -----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3050	BAITM19	MD=GE	9
REF 3050	LOC 398 WIDTH 1		

Allocation Flag for Q.19

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3051	BAITM23B	MD=GE	9
REF 3051	LOC 399 WIDTH 1		

Allocation Flag for Q.23b

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3052	BAITM23C	MD=GE	9
REF 3052	LOC 400 WIDTH 1		

Allocation Flag for Q.23c

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3053      BAITM23E                              MD=GE 9  
REF 3053      LOC 401 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag for Q.23e

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
  - 1. Allocated
  
  - 9. Inap., noninterviewed household
- .....

VAR 3054      BAITM20A                              MD=GE 9  
REF 3054      LOC 402 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag for Q.20a

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
  - 1. Allocated
  
  - 9. Inap., noninterviewed household
- .....

VAR 3055      BAITM20C                              MD=GE 9  
REF 3055      LOC 403 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag for Q.20c

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
  - 1. Allocated
  
  - 9. Inap., noninterviewed household
- .....

VAR 3056      BAITM21A                              MD=GE 9  
REF 3056      LOC 404 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag for Q.21a

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3057	BAITM21B	MD=GE	9
REF 3057	LOC 405 WIDTH 1		

Allocation Flag for Q.21b

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3058	BAITM21C	MD=GE	9
REF 3058	LOC 406 WIDTH 1		

Allocation Flag for Q.21c

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3059	BAITM22C	MD=GE	9
REF 3059	LOC 407 WIDTH 1		

Allocation Flag for Q.22c

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3060      BAITM22F                                  MD=GE  9  
REF 3060           LOC 408 WIDTH  1

Allocation Flag for Q.22f  
-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3061      BAITM22D                                  MD=GE  9  
REF 3061           LOC 409 WIDTH  1

Allocation Flag for Q.22d  
-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3062      BAITM24B                                  MD=GE  9  
REF 3062           LOC 410 WIDTH  1

Allocation Flag for Q.24b  
-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3063      BAITM24A                                  MD=GE  9  
REF 3063           LOC 411 WIDTH  1

Allocation Flag for Q.24a  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3064	BAITM24C	MD=GE 9
REF 3064	LOC 412 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag for Q.24c

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3065	BAITM24D	MD=GE 9
REF 3065	LOC 413 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag for Q.24d

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3066	BAITM22A	MD=GE 9
REF 3066	LOC 414 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag for Q.22a

-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3067          BAITM22E                          MD=GE 9  
REF 3067          LOC 415 WIDTH 1

-----  
Allocation Flag for Q.22e  
-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3068          BAITM22B                          MD=GE 9  
REF 3068          LOC 416 WIDTH 1

-----  
Allocation Flag for Q.22b  
-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3069          BAITM24E                          MD=GE 9  
REF 3069          LOC 417 WIDTH 1

-----  
Allocation Flag for Q.24e  
-----

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3070          BAESR                                  MD=GE 9  
REF 3070          LOC 418 WIDTH 1

-----  
Allocation Flag for REF 3006  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not allocated; not in universe
- 1. Allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3071	BWEIGHT	MD=0 OR LE -900
REF 3071	LOC 419 WIDTH 11	
	IMP DEC= 2	

Basic CPS Weight - Civilians 14 and Over  
-----

Spanish population which is oversampled has a weight of  
0000000-9.00 or 0.

Actual number is coded.

00000000.00 Not in universe

0000000-9.00 Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3072	POPSTAT	MD=GE 9
REF 3072	LOC 430 WIDTH 1	

Population Type  
-----

- 0. Noninterview record
- 1. Civilian 15 or over
- 2. Armed Forces
- 3. Children
- 9. Missing data

.....

VAR 3073	RELHEAD	MD=GE 9
REF 3073	LOC 431 WIDTH 1	

Relationship to Householder  
-----

(CONTINUED)

1. Householder with other relatives
  2. Nonfamily householder
  3. Spouse of householder
  4. Child of householder
  5. Other relative of householder
  6. Unrelated subfamily member
  7. Unrelated individual
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3074	TYPEBOX	MD=GE 9
REF 3074	LOC 432 WIDTH 1	

Family Type

-----

0. Family
  1. Unrelated individual
  2. Unrelated subfamily member
  3. Related subfamily
  4. Nonfamily householder
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3075	FAMNUMBE	MD=GE 9
REF 3075	LOC 433 WIDTH 1	

Family Number

-----

0. Not in related or unrelated subfamily
  1. Related or unrelated subfamily
  - .
  - .
  6. Related or unrelated subfamily
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3076           FAMREL  
REF 3076           LOC 434 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Family Relationship  
-----

0. Not in related or unrelated subfamily
1. Householder (related or unrelated subfamily)
2. Spouse (related or unrelated subfamily)
3. Child (related or unrelated subfamily)
4. Other relative (related subfamily)
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3077           MARSTAT  
REF 3077           LOC 435 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Marital Status  
-----

1. Married, civilian spouse present
2. Married, armed forces spouse present
3. Married, armed forces spouse absent
4. married, spouse absent
5. Widowed
6. Divorced
7. Separated
8. Never married (includes under 14 years)
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3078           SEX  
REF 3078           LOC 436 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Q.18e Sex  
-----

1. Male
2. Female
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3079 RACE MD=GE 9  
 REF 3079 LOC 437 WIDTH 1

Race  
 -----

1. White
2. Black
3. Other
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3080 AGE MD=GE 99  
 REF 3080 LOC 438 WIDTH 2

Q.18c Age in Single Years  
 -----

Actual number is coded.

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3081 VET MD=GE 9  
 REF 3081 LOC 440 WIDTH 1

Q.18e Veteran Status  
 -----

0. Females, children under 14
1. Vietman era
2. Korean
3. WW II
4. WW I
5. Other service
6. Non-veteran
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3082            ETHNICIT  
 REF 3082            LOC 441 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Spanish Ethnicity  
 -----

- 10. Mexican American
- 11. Chicano
- 12. Mexican
- 13. Mexicano
- 14. Puerto Rican
- 15. Cuban
- 16. Central or South American
- 17. Other Spanish
- 30. Another group not listed
- 39. Don't know
- 40. Not available
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3083            HIGHGRAD  
 REF 3083            LOC 443 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Q.18f Highest Grade Attended  
 -----

- 00. Children under 15
- 01. None
- 02. Elementary one
- 03. Elementary two
- 04. Elementary three
- 05. Elementary four
- 06. Elementary five
- 07. Elementary six
- 08. Elementary seven
- 09. Elementary eight
- 10. High school one
- 11. High school two
- 12. High school three
- 13. High school four
- 14. College one
- 15. College two
- 16. College three
- 17. College four
- 18. College five

(CONTINUED)

19. College six or more

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3084	GRADECOM	MD=GE 9
REF 3084	LOC 445 WIDTH 1	

Q.18g Completed Highest Grade Attended  
-----

0. Children under 15

1. Yes

2. No

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3085	MARSUPPW	MD=LE -900
REF 3085	LOC 446 WIDTH 11	
	IMP DEC= 2	

March Supplement Weight  
-----

Actual number is coded.

0000000-9.00 Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3086	134N	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3086	LOC 457 WIDTH 1	

Q.29a/Q.29b Did \_\_\_ work at a job or business at any time during 1979? Did \_\_\_ do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1979?  
-----

1. No, did not work

0. Inap., not in universe; not coded

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3087 135 MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3087 LOC 458 WIDTH 1

-- IF CODED 1 AT Q.29a/Q.29b --

Q.30 Even though \_\_\_ did not work in 1979, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?  
-----

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3088 136 MD=0 OR GE 99  
REF 3088 LOC 459 WIDTH 2

-- IF CODED 1 AT Q.30 --

Q.31 How many different weeks was \_\_\_ looking for work or on layoff from a job?  
-----

Actual number is coded.

00. Inap., not in universe
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3089 137 MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3089 LOC 461 WIDTH 1

Q.32 What was the main reason \_\_\_ did not work in 1979?  
-----

1. Ill or disabled and unable to work
2. Taking care of home/family
3. Going to school
4. Could not find work
5. In armed forces
6. Retired

(CONTINUED)

- 7. Other
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3090	134WK	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3090	LOC 462 WIDTH 2	

Q.33 During 1979 in how many weeks did \_\_\_ work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.

-----

- 01. week
- .
- .
- 52. weeks
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3091	138	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3091	LOC 464 WIDTH 2	

Q.41 In the weeks that \_\_\_ worked, how many hours did \_\_\_ usually work per week?

-----

Actual number is coded.

- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3092	139	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3092	LOC 466 WIDTH 1	

Q.39 For how many employers did \_\_\_ work in 1979? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

-----

(CONTINUED)

1. 1 employer last year
2. 2 employers
3. 3 or more employers
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3093	140	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3093	LOC 467 WIDTH 1	

Q.40 Did \_\_\_ look for work between jobs in 1979?

-----

1. Yes, did look for work between jobs
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3094	142	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3094	LOC 468 WIDTH 1	

Q.35 Did \_\_\_ lose any full weeks of work in 1979 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

-----

1. Yes, lost work due to layoff or lost job
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3095	143N	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3095	LOC 469 WIDTH 1	

Q.36 You said \_\_\_ worked about <entry from REF 3090> weeks in 1979. How many of the remaining <52 minus entry from REF

(CONTINUED)

3090> weeks was \_\_\_ looking for work or on layoff from a job?  
-----

1. None coded
0. Inap., not in universe; not coded
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3096	143WK	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3096	LOC 470 WIDTH 2	

Q.36 You said \_\_\_ worked about <entry from REF 3090> weeks in 1979. How many of the remaining <52 minus entry from REF 3090> weeks was \_\_\_ looking for work or on layoff from a job?  
-----

01. 1 week looking or on layoff
51. 51 weeks looking or on layoff
00. Inap., not in universe
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3097	144	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3097	LOC 472 WIDTH 1	

Q.37 Were the <entry from REF 3096> weeks \_\_\_ was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?  
-----

1. Yes, 1 stretch
2. No, 2 stretches
3. No, 3 or more stretches
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3098  
REF 3098

145  
LOC 473 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

-- IF THE ENTRIES AT REF 3090 AND REF 3096 TOTAL LESS THAN  
52 WEEKS --

Q.38 What was \_\_\_ doing most of the remaining weeks in 1979?  
-----

- 1. Ill or disabled and unable to work
- 2. Taking care of home or family
- 3. Going to school
- 4. In Armed Forces
- 5. Retired
- 6. Doing something else
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3099  
REF 3099

147  
LOC 474 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.43 Did \_\_\_ work less than 35 hours for at least one week  
in 1979? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays,  
vacation, days off, or sickness.  
-----

- 1. Yes, worked some part time
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3100  
REF 3100

148  
LOC 475 WIDTH 2

MD=0 OR GE 99

-- IF CODED 1 AT REF 3099 --

Q.44 How many weeks did \_\_\_ work less than 35 hours in 1979?  
-----

(CONTINUED)

01. 1 week

.

52. 52 weeks

00. Inap., not in universe

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3101	149	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 3101	LOC 477 WIDTH 1		

Q.45 What was the main reason \_\_\_ worked less than 35 hours per week?  
-----

1. Could only find part time job
2. Wanted to work part time or could work only part time
3. Slack work or material shortage
4. Other
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3102	150CW	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 3102	LOC 478 WIDTH 1		

Q.46/Q.47e What was \_\_\_'s longest job in 1979? - Class of Worker  
-----

1. Private
2. Federal government
3. State government
4. Local government
5. Self-employed - incorporated
6. Self-employed or farm
7. Without pay
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3103            150IND                            MD=GE 999  
REF 3103            LOC 479 WIDTH 3

Q.46/Q.47b What was \_\_\_'s longest job in 1979? - Industry  
code  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 2

Actual number is coded.

999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3104            1500CC                            MD=GE 999  
REF 3104            LOC 482 WIDTH 3

Q.46/Q.47c What was \_\_\_'s longest job in 1979 - Occupation  
code  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 4

Actual number is coded.

999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3105            151AWS                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3105            LOC 485 WIDTH 1

Wage and Salary Reciprocity  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

- 1. Yes, wage and salary reciprocity
- 2. No wage and salary reciprocity
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe

(CONTINUED)

## 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3106	151BSE	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3106	LOC 486 WIDTH 1	

## Self-employment Reciprocity

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, self-employment reciprocity
2. No self-employment reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3107	151CFR	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3107	LOC 487 WIDTH 1	

## Farm Income Reciprocity

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, farm income reciprocity
2. No farm income reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3108	152ASS	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3108	LOC 488 WIDTH 1	

## Social Security Reciprocity

-----

(CONTINUED)

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, Social Security reciprocity
2. No Social Security reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3109	152ARR	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3109	LOC 489 WIDTH 1	

#### Railroad Retirement Reciprocity

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, railroad retirement reciprocity
2. No railroad retirement reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3110	152BUS	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3110	LOC 490 WIDTH 1	

#### U.S. Government Reciprocity

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, U.S. government reciprocity
2. No U.S. government reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3111 152BSL MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3111 LOC 491 WIDTH 1

State and Local Government Reciprocity

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, State and local government reciprocity
- 2. No State and local government reciprocity
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3112 153AADC MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3112 LOC 492 WIDTH 1

Aid to Dependent Children Reciprocity

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, aid to dependent children reciprocity
- 2. No aid to dependent children reciprocity
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3113 153AOTH MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3113 LOC 493 WIDTH 1

Other Public Assistance Reciprocity

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, other public assistance reciprocity
- 2. No other public assistance reciprocity

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3114	153BINT	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3114	LOC 494 WIDTH 1	

Interest Reciprocity  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, interest reciprocity
- 2. No interest reciprocity
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3115	153CDIV	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3115	LOC 495 WIDTH 1	

Dividends Reciprocity  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, dividends reciprocity
- 2. No dividends reciprocity
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3116	153CRENT	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3116	LOC 496 WIDTH 1	

Rent and Royalties Reciprocity  
-----

(CONTINUED)

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, rent and royalties reciprocity
2. No rent and royalties reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3117	153CEST	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3117	LOC 497 WIDTH 1	

#### Estates and Trusts Reciprocity

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, estates and trusts reciprocity
2. No estates and trusts reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3118	153DVP	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3118	LOC 498 WIDTH 1	

#### Veterans' Payments Reciprocity

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, Veterans payments reciprocity
2. No Veterans payments reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3119 153DUC MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3119 LOC 499 WIDTH 1

Unemployment Compensation Recipency  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

1. Yes, unemployment compensation recipency
2. No unemployment compensation recipency
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3120 153DWC MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3120 LOC 500 WIDTH 1

Workmen's Compensation Recipency  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of that attached CPS  
questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, Worker's compensation recipency
2. No worker's compensation recipency
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3121 153EPP MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3121 LOC 501 WIDTH 1

Private Pensions Recipency  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

1. Yes, private pensions recipency
2. No private pensions recipency

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3122	153EMR	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3122	LOC 502 WIDTH 1	

#### Military Retirement Reciprocity

---

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, military retirement reciprocity
- 2. No military retirement reciprocity
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3123	153EFG	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3123	LOC 503 WIDTH 1	

#### Federal Government Pension Reciprocity

---

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

- 1. Yes, federal government pension reciprocity
- 2. No federal government pension reciprocity
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3124	153ELG	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3124	LOC 504 WIDTH 1	

#### State and Local Government Pension Reciprocity

---

(CONTINUED)

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, State and Local government pension reciprocity
2. No State and Local government pension reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3125	153FAL	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3125	LOC 505 WIDTH 1	

#### Alimony and Child Support Reciprocity

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, alimony and child support reciprocity
2. No alimony and child support reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3126	153FREG	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3126	LOC 506 WIDTH 1	

#### Other Regular Contribution Reciprocity

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

1. Yes, other regular contribution reciprocity
2. No other regular contribution reciprocity
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3127            153FAE                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3127            LOC 507 WIDTH 1

Anything Else Recipency  
 -----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
 for question text.>

1. Yes, anything else recipency
2. No anything else recipency
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

REF 3128 THROUGH REF 3138 ARE FLAGS INDICATING WHETHER THE  
 CORRESPONDING ITEMS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED FOR THE INCOME  
 FIELDS FROM REFS 3105-3127.

.....

VAR 3128            INCWSFLA                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 3128            LOC 508 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag: Wages and Salaries  
 -----

0. No allocation
1. Income amount allocated
2. Recipency type allocated
3. Income and recipency type allocated
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3129            INCSEFLA                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 3129            LOC 509 WIDTH 1

Allocation Flag: Self-Employment  
 -----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3130	INCFRFLA	MD=GE 9
REF 3130	LOC 510 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Farm Income

-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3131	INCUSFLA	MD=GE 9
REF 3131	LOC 511 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: U.S. Government Reciprocity

-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3132	INCSPFLA	MD=GE 9
REF 3132	LOC 512 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: State and Local Government Reciprocity

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3133	INCPAFLA	MD=GE 9
REF 3133	LOC 513 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Public Assistance  
-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3134	INCINTFL	MD=GE 9
REF 3134	LOC 514 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Interest  
-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3135	INCDIVFL	MD=GE 9
REF 3135	LOC 515 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Dividends  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3136	INCVFLA	MD=GE 9
REF 3136	LOC 516 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Veterans Payments  
-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3137	INCRETFL	MD=GE 9
REF 3137	LOC 517 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Rental Income  
-----

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3138	INCCSFLA	MD=GE 9
REF 3138	LOC 518 WIDTH 1	

Allocation Flag: Child Support  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. No allocation
- 1. Income amount allocated
- 2. Reciprocity type allocated
- 3. Income and reciprocity type allocated
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3139	151A	MD=GE 99999
REF 3139	LOC 519 WIDTH 5	

Wages or Salaries  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.

50000. 50000 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3140	151B	MD=GE 999999
REF 3140	LOC 524 WIDTH 6	

Self-employment income  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

A negative amount indicates loss.

-99999. -99999 dollars

.

050000. 50000 dollars

999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3141 151C MD=GE 999999  
REF 3141 LOC 530 WIDTH 6

Farm Income  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

A negative amount indicates loss.

-99999. -99999 dollars

.

050000. 50000 dollars

999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3142 152A MD=GE 99999  
REF 3142 LOC 536 WIDTH 5

Income from U.S. government  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.

19999. 19999 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3143 152B MD=GE 9999  
REF 3143 LOC 541 WIDTH 4

Supplemental Security Income  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire

(CONTINUED)

for question text.&gt;

0000. 0000 dollars

.

5999. 5999 dollars

9999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3144	153A	MD=GE	99999
REF 3144	LOC 545	WIDTH	5

Public Assistance Amount

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.

19999. 19999 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3145	153B	MD=GE	99999
REF 3145	LOC 550	WIDTH	5

Interest Amount

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.

50000. 50000 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3146 153C  
REF 3146 LOC 555 WIDTH 6

MD=GE 999999

Dividends, Rentals, Trust Income  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

Negative amount indicates loss.

-99999. -99999 dollars

.

050000. 50000 dollars

999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3147 153D MD=GE 99999  
REF 3147 LOC 561 WIDTH 5

Veterans, Unemployment, Workman's Compensation  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.

29999. 29999 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3148 153E  
REF 3148 LOC 566 WIDTH 5

MD=GE 99999

Pension Income  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire

(CONTINUED)

for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.  
.

50000. 50000 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

```

.....
VAR 3149      153F                      MD=GE 99999
REF 3149      LOC 571 WIDTH 5

```

Alimony, Child Support, Other Income

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

00000. 00000 dollars

.  
.

50000. 50000 dollars

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

```

.....
VAR 3150      PINCTOT                      MD=GE 9999999
REF 3150      LOC 576 WIDTH 7

```

Personal Total Income

-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire for question text.>

-150000. -150000 dollars

.  
.

0500000. 500000 dollars

9999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3151 PINCEARN MD=GE 9999999  
REF 3151 LOC 583 WIDTH 7

Total Earnings  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

-150000. -150000 dollars  
:  
0150000. 150000 dollars  
9999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3152 PINCOTH MD=GE 9999999  
REF 3152 LOC 590 WIDTH 7

Total Other Income  
-----

<See the Income Supplement of the attached CPS questionnaire  
for question text.>

-150000.. -150000 dollars  
:  
0350000. 350000 dollars  
9999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
REF 3153 THROUGH REF 3167 ARE FLAGS INDICATING THAT THE  
CORRESPONDING ITEM HAS BEEN TOP-CODED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY.



(CONTINUED)

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3157	FLAG52B	MD=GE 9
REF 3157	LOC 601 WIDTH 1	

Top Coded Flag: U.S. Government Reciprocity/State and Local  
Government Reciprocity

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3158	FLAG53A	MD=GE 9
REF 3158	LOC 602 WIDTH 1	

Top Coded Flag: Public Assistance

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3159	FLAG53B	MD=GE 9
REF 3159	LOC 603 WIDTH 1	

Top Coded Flag: Interest

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded

(CONTINUED)

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3160	FLAG53C	MD=GE 9
REF 3160	LOC 604 WIDTH 1	

Top Coded Flag: Dividends/Rent and Royalties/Estates and Trusts

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3161	FLAG53D	MD=GE 9
REF 3161	LOC 605 WIDTH 1	

Top Coded Flag: Veteran's Payments/Unemployment Compensation/Workmen's Compensation

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3162	FLAG53E	MD=GE 9
REF 3162	LOC 606 WIDTH 1	

Top Coded Flag: Private Pensions/Military Retirement/Federal Government Pension/State and Local Government Pension

-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3163            FLAG53F  
REF 3163            LOC 607 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Top Coded Flag: Alimony and Child Support/Other  
Contributions  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3164            FLPINTOT  
REF 3164            LOC 608 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Top Coded Flag: Total Personal Income  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3165            FLPINERN  
REF 3165            LOC 609 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Top Coded Flag: Total Earnings  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3166           FLPINOTH                           MD=GE 9  
REF 3166           LOC 610 WIDTH 1

Top Coded Flag: Total Other Income  
-----

- 0. Not top coded
- 1. Top coded
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3167           PLOWINC                           MD=0 OR GE 999999  
REF 3167           LOC 611 WIDTH 6

Low Income (Poverty) Cut-off Dollar Amount - 2  
-----

Actual number is coded.

- 000000. Inap., not in universe, persons less than 65
- 999999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3168           RBEMPST                           MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3168           LOC 617 WIDTH 1

Labor Force Recode 1  
-----

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Unemployed experienced
- 4. Unemployed not experienced
- 5. Armed Forces
- 6. Not in labor force
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3169  
REF 3169

REMPSTA  
LOC 618 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Labor Force Recode 2  
-----

1. Not in labor force
2. Unemployed
3. Nonagricultural employment
4. Agricultural employment
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3170  
REF 3170

RHHDFMS  
LOC 619 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Household Recode 1  
-----

01. Householder
02. Spouse of family householder
03. Child, under 18 reference person of related subfamily
04. Child, under 18, not in a related subfamily
05. Child under 18 ever married reference person of related subfamily
06. Child under 18 ever married not in related subfamily
07. Child under 18 ever married not related subfamily
08. 18 and over never married, reference person of related subfamily
09. 18 and over never married, not in a related subfamily
10. 18 and over married reference person of related subfamily
11. 18 and over ever married spouse of related subfamily reference person
12. 18 and over married not in a related subfamily
13. Grandchild under 18, not married, of householder
14. Other relative, under 18, not married, reference persons of related subfamily
15. Other relative, under 18, not married, child of related subfamily
16. Other relative, under 18, not married, not in

(CONTINUED)

- related subfamily
17. Other relative under 18, ever married, reference person of related subfamily
  18. Other relative under 18, ever married, spouse in related subfamily
  19. Other relative under 18, ever married, not in a related subfamily
  20. Other relative, 18 and over, not married, reference person related subfamily
  21. Other relative, 18 and over, not married, not in related subfamily
  22. Other relative, 18 and over, ever married, reference person in related subfamily
  23. Other relative, 18 and over, ever married, spouse in related subfamily
  24. Other relative, 18 and over, ever married, not in a related subfamily
  25. In second family, reference person of unrelated subfamily
  26. In second family, spouse of unrelated subfamily reference person
  27. Householder, child under 18, not married, unrelated subfamily
  28. Under 18, not married, other relative, unrelated subfamily
  29. Under 18, ever married, other relative of unrelated subfamily
  30. 18 years and over, single, unrelated subfamily
  31. 18 and over, ever married, other relative unrelated subfamily
  32. Nonfamily householder, unrelated subfamily
  33. Unrelated individual, unrelated subfamily
  34. In group quarters unrelated individual
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3171	RHHDREL	MD=GE 9
REF 3171	LOC 621 WIDTH 1	

Household Recode 2

-----

1. Householder
2. Spouse of householder
3. Child of householder, under 18, never married
4. Child of householder, under 18, ever married

(CONTINUED)

5. Child of householder, 18 and over
  6. Other relative of householder
  7. Nonrelative of householder
  8. Unrelated individuals
9. Inap., noninterview household

.....

VAR 3172	FRAMREL	MD=GE 99
REF 3172	LOC 622 WIDTH 2	

Household Recode 3  
-----

01. Householder
  02. Spouse of householder
  03. Under 18 years, single (never married)
  04. Under 18 years, ever married
  05. 18 years and over
  06. Grandchild of householder
  07. Under 18 years, single (never married)
  08. Under 18 years, ever married
  09. 18 years and over
  10. Nonfamily householder
  11. Unrelated individual
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3173	RFAMST	MD=GE 9
REF 3173	LOC 624 WIDTH 1	

Household Recode 4  
-----

1. Householder
  2. Spouse
  3. Under 6 years
  4. 6 to 17 years
  5. Other family member
  6. Male
  7. Female
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3174      RPARENT  
 REF 3174      LOC 625 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Parents Recode (Presence of Parents)  
 -----

1. Both parents present
2. Mother only present
3. Father only present
4. Neither parent present
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3175      RAGE1  
 REF 3175      LOC 626 WIDTH 2

MD=0 OR GE 99

Age Recode 1  
 -----

01. 15 years
02. 16 and 17 years
03. 18 and 19 years
04. 20 and 21 years
05. 22 to 24 years
06. 25 to 29 years
07. 30 to 34 years
08. 35 to 39 years
09. 40 to 44 years
10. 45 to 49 years
11. 50 to 54 years
12. 55 to 59 years
13. 60 to 61 years
14. 62 to 64 years
15. 65 to 69 years
16. 70 to 74 years
17. 75 years and over
  
00. Inap., not in universe
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3176 RAGE4  
REF 3176 LOC 628 WIDTH 1

MD=GE 9

Age Recode 2  
-----

1. Under 18 years
2. 18 to 64 years
3. 65 years and over
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3177 RWEXP  
REF 3177 LOC 629 WIDTH 2

MD=0 OR GE 99

Weeks Worked Recode  
-----

01. 50 to 52 weeks - worked full time
02. 48 to 49 weeks - worked full time
03. 40 to 47 weeks - worked full time
04. 27 to 39 weeks - worked full time
05. 14 to 26 weeks - worked full time
06. 13 weeks or less - worked full time
07. 50 to 52 weeks - worked part time
08. 48 to 49 weeks - worked part time
09. 40 to 47 weeks - worked part time
10. 27 to 39 weeks - worked part time
11. 14 to 26 weeks - worked part time
12. 13 weeks or less - worked part time
13. Nonworker
  
00. Inap., not in universe
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3178 RWEWKRS  
REF 3178 LOC 631 WIDTH 1

MD=0 OR GE 9

Part-Full Time Recode  
-----

(CONTINUED)

1. Full time (full year worker)
2. Part time (full year worker)
3. Full time (part year worker)
4. Part time (part year worker)
5. Nonworker
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3179	RWELKNW	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3179	LOC 632 WIDTH 1	

Work Recode 1: Work Experience Weeks Looking - Non-workers

-----

1. None (not looking for work)
2. 1 to 4 weeks looking
3. 5 to 14 weeks looking
4. 15 to 26 weeks looking
5. 27 to 39 weeks looking
6. 40 or more weeks looking
7. Workers
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3180	RWEUEMP	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3180	LOC 633 WIDTH 2	

Work Recode 2: Part Year Worker Weeks Looking

-----

01. None
02. 1 to 4 weeks
03. 5 to 10 weeks
04. 11 to 14 weeks
05. 15 to 26 weeks
06. 27 to 39 weeks
07. 40 or more weeks
08. Full year worker
09. Nonworker

(CONTINUED)

- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3181	RPYRSN	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3181	LOC 635 WIDTH 2	

Work Recode 3: Part Year Worker Weeks Looking  
-----

- 01. Unemployed
- 02. Ill or disabled
- 03. Keeping house
- 04. Going to school
- 05. Armed Forces
- 06. Retired
- 07. Other
- 08. Full year worker
- 09. Never worked
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3182	REARNER	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3182	LOC 637 WIDTH 1	

Earner Recode  
-----

- 1. Earner
- 2. Nonearner
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3183	RCLWK	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3183	LOC 638 WIDTH 1	

Class of Worker Recode 1  
-----

(CONTINUED)

1. Private
2. Government
3. Self-employed
4. Without pay
5. Never worked
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3184	RWECLW	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3184	LOC 639 WIDTH 2	

Class of Worker Recode 2

-----

01. Wage and salary - agriculture
02. Self-employed - agriculture
03. Unpaid - agriculture
04. Private household - nonagriculture
05. Other private - nonagriculture
06. Government - nonagriculture
07. Self-employed - nonagriculture
08. Unpaid - nonagriculture
09. Never worked - nonagriculture
  
00. Inap., not in universe
99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3185	RWEMIND	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3185	LOC 641 WIDTH 2	

Major Industry Recode 3

-----

01. Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
02. Mining
03. Construction
04. Durable goods
05. Nondurable goods
06. Transportation, communications: public utilities
07. Wholesale trade

(CONTINUED)

- 08. Retail trade
- 09. Finance, insurance, and real estate
- 10. Business and repair services
- 11. Private household
- 12. Except private household
- 13. Entertainment and recreation service
- 14. Professional and related services
- 15. Public administration
- 16. No previous full-time work experience
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3186	RWEOCC	MD=GE 99
REF 3186	LOC 643 WIDTH 2	

Detailed Occupation Recode 3  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 5

Actual number is coded.

99 Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3187	RWEMOCC	MD=GE 99
REF 3187	LOC 645 WIDTH 2	

Major Occupation Recode 4  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 5

Actual number is coded.

99 Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3188 RWEIND  
REF 3188 LOC 647 WIDTH 2

MD=GE 99

Detailed Industry Recode 4  
-----

SEE NOTE(S) 3

Actual number is coded.

99 Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3189 RPINCOM  
REF 3189 LOC 649 WIDTH 2

MD=0 OR GE 99

Person's Income Recode  
-----

01. None
02. Loss
03. \$1 to \$999
04. \$1,000 to \$1,999
05. \$2,000 to \$2,499
06. \$2,500 to \$2,999
07. \$3,000 to \$3,499
08. \$3,500 to \$3,999
09. \$4,000 to \$4,999
10. \$5,000 to \$5,999
11. \$6,000 to \$6,999
12. \$7,000 to \$7,499
13. \$7,500 to \$7,999
14. \$8,000 to \$8,499
15. \$8,500 to \$8,999
16. \$9,000 to \$9,999
17. \$10,000 to \$12,499
18. \$12,500 to \$14,999
19. \$15,000 to \$17,499
20. \$17,500 to \$19,999
21. \$20,000 to \$24,999
22. \$25,000 to \$29,999
23. \$30,000 to \$34,999
24. \$35,000 to \$39,999
25. \$40,000 to \$49,999

(CONTINUED)

- 26. \$50,000 to \$59,999
- 27. \$60,000 to \$74,999
- 28. \$75,000 and over
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3190	RPSINCI	MD=0 OR GE 99
REF 3190	LOC 651 WIDTH 2	

Source of Income Recode  
-----

- 01. Wage or salary only
- 02. Nonfarm only
- 03. Farm only
- 04. Nonfarm and farm
- 05. Wage or salary and nonfarm self-employment income only
- 06. Wage or salary and farm self-employment income only
- 07. Wage or salary, nonfarm and farm only
- 08. Wage or salary and property income only
- 09. Wage or salary and other income
- 10. Nonfarm income, property income only
- 11. Nonfarm self-employment income and other income
- 12. Farm income, property income only
- 13. Farm self-employment income and other income
- 14. Wage/salary, nonfarm, property income
- 15. Wage/salary, nonfarm, other income
- 16. Wage/salary, farm, property income
- 17. Wage/salary, farm self-employment and other income
- 18. Other combinations
- 19. Social security
- 20. Public assistance income only
- 21. Pension income only
- 22. Pension and property income only
- 23. Social Security and public assistance
- 24. Social Security and property income
- 25. Social Security and pension income only
- 26. Social Security, pensions, property
- 27. All other combinations
- 28. No income
  
- 00. Inap., not in universe
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3191            RGENMOB                                    MD=GE 99  
 REF 3191            LOC 653 WIDTH 2

Migration - Residence 1975 to 1980  
 -----

- 01. Nonmover
- 02. Different house same county
- 03. Different county, same state same SMSA
- 04. Different county, same state different SMSA
- 05. Different county, different state, contiguous
- 06. Different county, different state, noncontiguous
- 07. Movers from abroad
- 08. Not in migration sample
- 09. Moved within same state, different county
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3192            RMIGREG                                    MD=GE 9  
 REF 3192            LOC 655 WIDTH 1

Region of Residence in 1975 - Migration  
 -----

- 1. Northeast
- 2. North Central
- 3. South
- 4. West
- 5. Abroad
- 6. Not in migration sample
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3193            RUACPLDS                                    MD=GE 9  
 REF 3193            LOC 656 WIDTH 1

SMSA Residence in 1975 Recode  
 -----

- 0. Nonmover, not in universe
- 1. Central City

(CONTINUED)

2. SMSA Balance
  3. Non SMSA
  4. Not identifiable
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3194	PPRECTYP	MD=GE	9
REF 3194	LOC 657 WIDTH 1		

Person Record Type

-----

Actual number is coded.

9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3195	LINENO	MD=GE	99
REF 3195	LOC 658 WIDTH 2		

Line Number

-----

Actual number is coded.

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3196	MIGWORKI	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 3196	LOC 660 WIDTH 1		

Q.55 In March 1975, what was \_\_\_'s MAIN activity? - Working at a job or business?

-----

1. Yes
  2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3197           MIGAF   MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3197           LOC 661 WIDTH 1

Q.55 In March 1975, what was \_\_\_'s MAIN activity? - On active duty in the Armed Forces?  
-----

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3198           MIGCOLLE   MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3198           LOC 662 WIDTH 1

Q.55 In March 1975, what was \_\_\_'s MAIN activity? - Attending College?  
-----

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
VAR 3199           MIGSAME   MD=0 OR GE 9  
REF 3199           LOC 663 WIDTH 1

Q.53 Was \_\_\_ living in this house 5 years ago; that is, on March 1, 1975?  
-----

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3200 UACPLREC MD=GE 9  
 REF 3200 LOC 664 WIDTH 1

Q.54 Where did \_\_\_ live on March 1, 1975? (SMSA Residence)  
 -----

- 0. Nonmover
- 1. SMSA
- 2. Non SMSA
- 3. Not identifiable
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3201 MTR1REC MD=GE 99  
 REF 3201 LOC 665 WIDTH 2

Residence 1975 to Residence 1980  
 -----

- 01. Nonmover
- 02. SMSA to SMSA
- 03. SMSA to non SMSA
- 04. Non SMSA to SMSA
- 05. Non SMSA to non SMSA
- 06. Abroad to SMSA
- 07. Abroad to non SMSA
- 08. Children over 2 years old, not in universe
- 09. Not identifiable
  
- 99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....  
 VAR 3202 PENSPLAN MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3202 LOC 667 WIDTH 1

Q.74a Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or  
 union that \_\_\_ worked for in 1979 have a pension or other  
 type of retirement plan for any of its employees?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Employer has pension plan

(CONTINUED)

2. Employer did not have pension plan
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3203	INCLINPP	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3203	LOC 668 WIDTH 1	

Q.74b Was \_\_\_ included in that plan?  
-----

<See REF 3202 for complete question text.>

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3204	INCLINGH	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3204	LOC 669 WIDTH 1	

Q. 74c Was \_\_\_ included in a group health insurance plan on  
the (any) job he/she held during 1979?  
-----

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3205	PAIDGH	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3205	LOC 670 WIDTH 1	

Q.74d Did \_\_\_'s employer or union help to pay for any of  
this plan?  
-----

(CONTINUED)

SEE NOTE(S) 1

&lt;See REF 3204 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3206	WHOELSGH	MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 3206	LOC 671 WIDTH 1	

Q.74e Other than \_\_\_\_, who was covered by this plan?  
-----

&lt;See REF 3204 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Spouse also covered
2. Child(ren) also covered
3. Spouse and child(ren) also covered
4. No one else covered
5. Other combination of persons also covered
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3207	COVERGH	MD=GE 9
REF 3207	LOC 672 WIDTH 1	

Covered by Group Health (edited)  
-----

1. Yes
2. No
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

VAR 3208            HAVEMDCR                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3208            LOC 673 WIDTH 1

Q.75a During 1979 was anyone in this household covered by Medicare?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3209            COVMEDCR                            MD=GE 9  
 REF 3209            LOC 674 WIDTH 1

Q.75a During 1979 was anyone in this household covered by Medicare? - edited  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3210            HAVEMDCD                            MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3210            LOC 675 WIDTH 1

Q.75c During 1979 was anyone in this household covered by Medicaid?  
 -----

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
  
- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household



VAR 3214      HAVEHIYN      MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3214      LOC 679 WIDTH 1

Q.76a Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance plan at any time during 1979? (Do not include accident or disability insurances.)

---

1. Yes
2. No
  
0. Inap., not in universe
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3215      COVERHI      MD=GE 9  
 REF 3215      LOC 680 WIDTH 1

Q.76a Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance plan at any time during 1979? (Do not include accident or disability insurances.) - edited

---

1. Yes
2. No
  
9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3216      WHOELSHI      MD=0 OR GE 9  
 REF 3216      LOC 681 WIDTH 1

Q.76c Other than \_\_\_\_ who was covered by this plan?

---

<See REF 3214 for complete question text.>

1. Spouse also covered
2. Child(ren) also covered
3. Spouse and child(ren) also covered
4. No one else covered
5. Other combination also covered

(CONTINUED)

- 0. Inap., not in universe
- 9. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3217	PPNUM	MD=GE	99999
REF 3217	LOC 682	WIDTH 5	

Household Identification Number  
-----

A unique household identification number repeated on household records (REF 1050) and family records (REF 2079).

Actual number is coded

99999. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3218	PPID	MD=GE	99
REF 3218	LOC 687	WIDTH 2	

Family Identification Number  
-----

A unique family identification number repeated on family records (REF 2080).

Actual number is coded.

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 3219	PID	MD=GE	99
REF 3219	LOC 689	WIDTH 2	

Person Identification Number  
-----

A unique person identification number.

Actual number is coded.

(CONTINUED)

99. Inap., noninterviewed household

.....

VAR 4001	ICPSR STUDY NUMBER	NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 4001	LOC 691 WIDTH 4	

ICPSR Study Number-8040

8040. The ICPSR has attached this number as a unique data collection identification number.

.....

VAR 4002	ICPSR EDITION NUMBER	NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 4002	LOC 695 WIDTH 1	

ICPSR Edition Number-2

The number identifying the release edition of the data collection.

2. Spring, 1984 release

.....

VAR 4003	ICPSR PART NUMBER	NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 4003	LOC 696 WIDTH 3	

ICPSR Part Number-1

1. The entire data collection is contained in one file.



(CONTINUED)

## GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey, March 1980

## I. Subject Concepts

AGE. Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years old and over. Prior to 1980 the adult universe was 14 years old and over.

ANNUITIES. (See INCOME.)

ARMED FORCES. Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS data file in March only. Only supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members.

BASIC WEIGHT. The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. (See LABOR FORCE.)

CLASS OF WORKER. This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the March file, these broad classifications for CURRENT jobs are: private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons together with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private, government by level--federal, state, and local; self-employed, incorporated; self-employed on farm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job would include private, government (all levels), and self-employed, incorporated.

DIVIDENDS. (See INCOME.)

DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT. Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff,

(CONTINUED)

duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

EARNERS, NUMBER OF. The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

EARNINGS. (See INCOME)

EDUCATION. (See YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED)

EMPLOYED. (See LABOR FORCE)

ESR (Employment Status Recode). This classification is available for each civilian 14 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

FAMILY. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

FAMILY HOUSEHOLD. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include ALL persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of FAMILY.)

FAMILY WEIGHT. The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder.

FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET INCOME. The term is defined as net

(CONTINUED)

money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for household living is not included as part of net income. Inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes.

FINAL WEIGHT. Used in tabulating monthly labor force items.

FULL-TIME WORKER. Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

GROUP QUARTERS. Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

HEAD VERSUS HOUSEHOLDER. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED. (See YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED)

HOURS OF WORK. Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he/she is paid for the holiday.

For the persons working in more than one job, the figures relate to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

(CONTINUED)

**HOUSEHOLD.** A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT.** Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**HOUSEHOLDER.** The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The persons designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other householder members, if any, is recorded.

**HOUSEHOLDER WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD.** A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

**HOUSEHOLDER WITH OTHER RELATIVES (INCLUDING SPOUSE) IN HOUSEHOLD.** The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**HUSBAND IN ARMED FORCES.** When a woman is reported as married but her husband is not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question is asked to determine whether her husband is in the Armed Forces. This additional probe is unique to the March CPS only. Women who are reported as separated are not asked the additional question.

**INCOME.** For each persons in the sample who is 15 years old and over, questions are asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad

(CONTINUED)

retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans payment or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount is reported by the respondent, a specific value is assigned whenever possible. If the indefinite amount is reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range is assigned (i.e., \$10,000 to \$15,000 is coded as \$12,500). Open-ended amounts are converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over \$10,000 may be coded as \$15,000.

Although income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the persons such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who are members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who do not reside with the household during the income year but who are members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, or full or partial contributions for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such

(CONTINUED)

income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

**INCOME SOURCES: WAGES AND SALARY.** Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

**INCOME SOURCES: NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT.** Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income, replies based on income tax returns or other official records. Records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

**INCOME SOURCES: FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT.** Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgagess, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes are not taken into account.

**INCOME SOURCES: SOCIAL SECURITY.** Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical

(CONTINUED)

insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

**INCOME SOURCES: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME.** Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by federal, state, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old and over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

**INCOME SOURCES: PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.** Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

**INCOME SOURCES: INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS.** Interest, dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

**INCOME SOURCES: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.** Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation includes: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

**INCOME SOURCES: PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT PENSIONS AND ANNUITIES.** Many employers and unions have established pension programs for their employees so that upon retirement, the employee will receive regular income to replace his/her earnings. Many of these programs also provide income to the employee if he/she becomes severely disabled, or to his/her survivors if the employee dies. Other types of retirement income include annuities and paid-up life insurance policies. Some people purchase annuities which yield a set amount over a certain number of years. Other people may convert their paid-up life

(CONTINUED)

insurance policy into an annuity after they retire.

**INCOME SOURCES: ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT.** Alimony is money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation. Child support is money received from a former spouse for the support of their children following a divorce or legal separation. Money received from relatives or friends other than the former husband or wife is not considered as child support.

**RECEIPTS NOT COUNTED AS INCOME.** Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person is engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds are counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances of insurance payments.

**INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER.** Industry, occupation, and class of worker (I & O) always apply to the same job. For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time civilian job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time) from which they are laid off. The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth month in sample and who have worked in the last five years. Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1970 Census of Population has been used to code March CPS data since 1971. For detailed information on I & O of multiple job holders see the May supplement to the CPS.

Subject		March CPS current or more recent job	Longest job last year (work experience)
Industry	3-digit detailed	V3040	V3103
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	V3041	V3188

(CONTINUED)

	Major Group recode	N/A	V3185
Occupation	3-digit detailed	V3043	V3104
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	V3042	V3186
Class of Worker		V3044	V3101
	Major Group recode	V3044	V3101

**JOB SEEKERS.** All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

**KEEPING HOUSE.** Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications, employment status recode (ESR)=4.

**LABOR FORCE.** Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 14 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. **EMPLOYED.** Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or Labor-Management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Employment Status Recode (ESR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 12 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. **UNEMPLOYED.** Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job

(CONTINUED)

seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off of; (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an ESR code of 3 in character 12 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

- a. JOB LEAVERS. Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
- b. JOB LOSERS. Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work and those persons who are already on layoff.
- c. NEW JOB ENTRANTS. Persons who never work at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.
- d. JOB REENTRANTS. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

3. NOT IN LABOR FORCE. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified as "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other." The "other" group includes for the most part retired persons, those reported as too old to work, the voluntarily idle, and seasonal workers for whom the survey week is an "off" season and who were not reported as unemployed. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

(CONTINUED)

These items are asked at REFS 3023-3033, 3045-3048. Such persons have an ESR code of 4-7 in character 12 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

LAYOFF. A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

LOOKING FOR WORK. A persons who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

MARCH SUPPLEMENT WEIGHT. March Supplement weight is on all person records and is used to produce National estimates.

MARITAL STATUS. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Air Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Air Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" include those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

MOBILITY STATUS. The population of the United States, 15 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of

(CONTINUED)

residence of each individual at the time of the March 1980 CPS and the place of residence in March 1975.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of these inquiries is: "Was . . . living in this house 5 years ago. . .?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Where did . . . live on March 1, 1975?" In classification three main categories are distinguished as nonmovers, movers, and persons abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period or at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

MONTH-IN-SAMPLE. The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample. (Also see discussion of sample design.)

NEVER WORKED. A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET INCOME. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his/her own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining records to reflect inventory changes; however, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

NONWORKER. A person who does not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

(CONTINUED)

**NONRELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER WITH NO OWN RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD.** A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

**NONRELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER WITH OWN RELATIVES (INCLUDING SPOUSE) IN HOUSEHOLD.** Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household. For example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER.** Any relative of the householder other than his/her spouse, or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

**OWN CHILD.** The file includes a child related by blood, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**PART-TIME, ECONOMIC REASONS.** The file includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also full-time labor force.)

**PART-TIME, OTHER REASONS.** The file includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**PART-TIME WORK.** Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during reference week. For the March supplement a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year, if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

**PART-YEAR WORK.** Part-Year Work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**POPULATION COVERAGE.** The population covered includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 855,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work

(CONTINUED)

experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**POVERTY.** In this file families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex, and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$7,412 in 1979. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, Series P-60, No. 124, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978."

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.** (See INCOME)

**RACE.** The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "Other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in combination with the Black population.

**RECEIPTS NOT COUNTED AS INCOME.** Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

**REENTRANTS.** Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**RELATED CHILDREN.** Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

(CONTINUED)

**RELATED SUBFAMILY.** A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**SCHOOL.** A person who spent most of his/her time during survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL.** A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**SELF-EMPLOYED.** Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**SPANISH ORIGIN.** Persons of Spanish origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

**STRETCHES OF UNEMPLOYMENT.** A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**TOTAL MONEY INCOME.** The term is defined as the arithmetic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the arithmetic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

**UNABLE TO WORK.** A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

(CONTINUED)

UNEMPLOYED. (See LABOR FORCE)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION. (See INCOME)

UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

UNRELATED SUBFAMILY. An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

VETERAN STATUS. If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

0. Females, children under 14
1. Vietman era
2. Korean

(CONTINUED)

3. WWI
4. WWII
5. Other Service
6. Nonveteran

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.** Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit.

**WAGES OR SALARY.** The term is defined as the total money received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. (See INCOME)

**WEEKS WORKED IN THE INCOME YEAR.** Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

**WORKERS.** (See LABOR FORCE - EMPLOYED)

**WORK EXPERIENCE.** Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER.** A year-round full-time worker is one who worked usually 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED.** Data on years of school completed are derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade is finished. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

(CONTINUED)

## II. Concepts on Families and Individuals

The concepts listed below show changes made in the household and family concepts for the March 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS) and future March supplements to the CPS. These changes affect the definitions for total households and subfamilies, and were instituted to correspond to the terminology and concepts for the 1980 Decennial Census.

**PRIMARY FAMILY HEAD.** Prior to 1980, the person who maintained the family was referred to as the HEAD, and in husband-wife households, the head by definition had to be a male. The new definition permits the wife to be designated as the "householder." (This change in definition for husband-wife households, however, may have a slight impact on the generation of family tables which are traditionally tallied by the characteristics of the head.)

**HUSBAND-WIFE.** In addition to the definitional change described above, the old husband-wife designation is now referred to as a "married-couple" family.

**MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.** Now referred to as "other family, male householder."

**FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.** Now referred to as "other family, female householder."

**SUBFAMILIES.** The term "related" was added to this concept. Related subfamilies refer to family groups within households where members are related to but do not include the householder or spouse of the householder. Neither the householder nor his/her spouse are included in this grouping.

Like the family households, husband-wife relationships are also referred to as "married-couple" subfamilies. However, a subfamily male-head with no wife present is called a "father-child" related subfamily while a "female head with no husband present" is called a "mother-child" related subfamily.

**SECONDARY FAMILIES.** As a corollary to the related subfamily change, secondary families are now referred to as "unrelated subfamilies." Unrelated subfamilies refer to family groups within households where no member is related to the householder.

(CONTINUED)

The same types of family relationships described for related subfamilies also apply to unrelated subfamilies with one addition (e.g., married-couple, father-child, mother-child unrelated subfamilies and "other unrelated subfamilies"--see Figure 4).

**TOTAL FAMILIES.** Data for secondary families (now unrelated subfamilies) will no longer appear in the total families category. Therefore, the term "family" is now synonymous with the term "primary family." This usage is consistent with the family concept used in the 1980 census.

**ADULTS.** In defining adults, the age limit has been raised from 14 to 15 years old. Therefore, supplemental data for adults are only available for the 15 and over population. (Basic labor force data, however, are still available for 14 year olds.)

**HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SPOUSE AND CHILD.** A variety of concepts have been used to identify related individuals. These include: head of household, spouse, and child. Both the head of household and spouse concepts have changed as shown in Figure 5. In related and unrelated subfamilies, the head is now referred to as the "reference person."

**PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL.** Although everyone is or has been part of a family, many people do not live in a family setting. A primary individual, for example, is a person who lives alone or with nonrelatives. For 1980 and beyond, this person will be referred to as a "nonfamily householder" as shown in Figure 6.

**SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL.** This concept, like "primary individual," refers to unrelated individuals in a household. For 1980 and beyond, it will be referred to as "other person living with no relatives" as shown in Figure 6.

#### FIGURE 4

#### Concepts Affecting Families

##### FAMILY TYPES

Families

##### EXISTING RELATIONSHIPS

Other Family Male Householder/  
Other Family Female Householder

(CONTINUED)

	Married-Couple Families
Related Subfamilies	Married-Couple Subfamilies Father-Child Subfamilies/ Mother-Child Subfamilies
Unrelated Subfamilies	Married-Couple Subfamilies Other Unrelated Subfamilies

FIGURE 5

## Major Changes in Concepts Affecting Related Individuals

PRE-1980	1980 AND BEYOND
Head of Household	Reference Person (Householder)
Child	No Change

Spouse: By definition could only be a wife because head of household could only be a male in husband-wife households. Can now be a husband since the new definition permits the wife to be designated as the householder in husband-wife households.

FIGURE 6

## Major Changes in Concepts Affecting Unrelated Individuals

PRE-1980	1980 AND BEYOND
Primary Individual	Nonfamily Householder
Secondary Individual	Other Persons Living With No Relatives

(CONTINUED)

## Geographic Concepts

**GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION:** An area composed of contiguous states, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A state is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

There are four regions: Northeast, North Central, South, and West. The nine geographic divisions and four regions are presented below.

## NORTHEAST REGION

## NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

Connecticut  
Maine  
Massachusetts  
New Hampshire  
Rhode Island  
Vermont

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION

New Jersey  
New York  
Pennsylvania

## NORTH CENTRAL REGION

## EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION

Illinois  
Indiana  
Michigan  
Ohio  
Wisconsin

## SOUTH REGION

## SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION

Delaware  
District of Columbia  
Florida  
Georgia  
Maryland  
North Carolina  
South Carolina  
Virginia  
West Virginia

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL  
DIVISION

Alabama  
Kentucky  
Mississippi  
Tennessee

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL  
DIVISION

Arkansas  
Louisiana  
Oklahoma  
Texas

(CONTINUED)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL  
DIVISIONIowa  
Kansas  
Minnesota  
Missouri  
Nebraska  
North Dakota  
South Dakota

## WEST REGION

## MOUNTAIN DIVISION

Arizona  
Colorado  
Idaho  
Montana  
Nevada  
New Mexico  
Utah  
Wyoming

## PACIFIC DIVISION

Alaska  
California  
Hawaii  
Oregon  
Washington

## APPENDIX

\*\*\* NOTE 1 \*\*\*

## Definitions for Noncash Income

## FOOD STAMPS

The Food Stamp Act of 1977 defines this federally-funded program as one intended to "permit low-income households to obtain a more nutritious diet" (from title XIII of P.L. 95-113, THE FOOD STAMP ACT OF 1977, declaration of policy). Food purchasing power is increased by providing eligible households with coupons which can be used to purchase food. The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp Program through state and local welfare offices. The Food Stamp Program is the major national income support program which provides benefits to all low-income and low-resource households regardless of household characteristics (e.g., sex, age, disability, etc.). The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in the March 1980 CPS were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during 1979. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps during 1979. Questions were also asked about the number of months food stamps were received during 1979 and the total face value of all food stamps received during that period.

## SCHOOL LUNCHES

The National School Lunch Program is designed "to help safeguard the health and well-being of the Nation's children by assisting the states in providing an adequate supply of foods" for all children at moderate cost (from P.L. 79-396, THE NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH ACT OF 1946, declaration of policy. P.L. 91-248 further amended the P.L. 79-936 to provide free and reduced-price school lunches for children of needy families in 1970). Additional assistance is provided for children determined by local school officials to be unable to pay the "full established" price for lunches. The program is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) through state educational agencies or through regional USDA nutrition services for nonprofit private schools. The program is funded by a combination of federal

funds and matching state funds.

All students eating lunches prepared at participating schools pay less than the total cost of the lunches. Some students pay the "full established" price for lunch (which itself is subsidized) while others pay a "reduced" price for lunch, and still others receive a "free" lunch. Program regulations require students receiving free lunches to live in households with income below 125 percent of the official poverty level. Those students receiving a reduced-price school lunch (10 to 20 cents per meal) live in households with incomes between 125 percent and 195 percent of the official poverty level. Over half of the children benefiting from this program during 1979 paid the full price. Most others received free lunches; only about six percent of all children benefiting from the school lunch program paid a reduced price (Congressional Budget Office report entitled, "Feeding Children: Federal Child Nutrition Policy in the 1980's," May 1980, page 21). The data in this report, however, do not distinguish between reciprocity of free and reduced-price school lunches.

The questions on the March 1980 CPS provide a very limited amount of data for the school lunch program. Questions concerning the school lunch program were designed to identify the number of members 5 to 18 years old in households who "usually" ate a hot lunch. This defined the universe of household members usually receiving this noncash benefit. This was followed by a question to identify the number of members receiving free or reduced price lunches.

#### PUBLIC OR OTHER SUBSIDIZED HOUSING

There are several programs designed to "remedy the unsafe and unsanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of low income" (from P.L. 75-412, THE UNITED STATES HOUSING ACT OF 1937, declaration of policy). Among these, the most important are: Low Rent Public Housing, and Sections 8, 236, and 101 (rent supplements) of the U.S. Housing Act. Low rent public housing projects are owned, managed, and administered by a local housing authority. Partial financing may be provided by the state or the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a federal statute not to exceed 25 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an

individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

There are some programs through which housing assistance is provided to low-income families and individuals living in public or privately owned dwellings. Two of the more common types of programs in which federal, state, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector housing are rent supplement and interest reduction plans. Under a rent supplement plan (e.g., Sections 8 and 101) the difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest reduction program (e.g., Section 236) the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low-income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

There were two questions dealing with public and low cost housing on the March 1980 CPS supplement questionnaire. The first question identified residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identified beneficiaries who were not living in public housing projects, but who were paying lower rent due to a government subsidy. These questions differed from other questions covering noncash benefits in that they established current reciprocity status (as of the third week in March 1980) rather than reciprocity status during 1979. No information on federally subsidized home ownership (e.g., Section 235) or subsidized mortgage interest guarantees (e.g., FHA and VA) was collected.

#### MEDICARE

The Medicare Program consists of two separate but complementary health plans to provide adequate medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) "is designed to provide basic protection against the costs of hospital and related post-hospital services" (as specified in Section 1811 of title XVIII of the 1965 Amendments to PL 89-97, THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, "Health Insurance for the Aged"). This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or railroad retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan. It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in

hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments (about \$8.50 per month in 1979) by each enrollee, and subsidized by federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the March 1980 CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were "covered" by Medicare at any time during 1979. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person DID NOT necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

#### MEDICAID

The Medicaid Program is designed "to furnish medical assistance on behalf of needy families with dependent children, and of aged, blind, or permanently and totally disabled individuals whose income and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services" (from title XIX of the 1965 Amendments to P.L. 89-97, THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, "Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs," declaration of policy). The program is administered by state agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding for medical assistance payments consists of a combination of federal, state, and in some cases, local funds.

Medicaid is for the most part a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from state to state. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients. Other categorically eligible groups are (1) those who meet basic state cash assistance eligibility rules--aged, blind, disabled, needy single parents with children, and, in some states, needy unemployed parents with children, but who are not currently receiving money payments; and (2) needy persons who meet categorical eligibility standards but are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g., low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). However, such institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in these statistics. In roughly one-half of the states, coverage is extended to the medically needy--persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria, whose money incomes and assets exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. In such states, qualifying income and asset levels are usually above those set for cash assistance. Families with large medical expenses relative to their

incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards in these states.

The Medicaid question on the March 1980 CPS attempted to identify all persons who were "covered" by Medicaid at ANY time during 1979. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid medical assistance card, or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person DID NOT have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.

After data collection and creation of an initial microdata file, further refinements were made to assign Medicaid coverage to children. In this procedure all children under 21 years old in families were assumed to be covered by Medicaid if either the householder or spouse reported being covered by Medicaid (this procedure was required mainly because the Medicaid coverage question was asked only for persons 15 years old and over). All adult AFDC recipients and their children, and SSI recipients living in states which legally require Medicaid coverage of all SSI recipients, were also assigned coverage.

#### EMPLOYER-PROVIDED NONCASH BENEFITS: PENSION PLANS AND GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

The March 1980 CPS collected a limited amount of information on employer and union-provided group health insurance and pension plan coverage for civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during 1979. These workers were asked about their participation in pension and group health insurance plans provided by employers or unions. Workers who participated in group health insurance plans were asked whether or not their employer or union helped pay for part (or all) of the health insurance premium. This report assumes that all workers covered by pension plans were receiving a subsidy from their employer.

## \*\*\* NOTE 2 \*\*\*

1970 INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION: 3-DIGIT

SIC CODE EQUIVALENTS FOLLOW LISTING

## AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

- 017. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 018. AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL
- 019. HORTICULTURAL SERVICES
- 027. FORESTRY
- 028. FISHERIES
- 029. AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, FISHERIES - ALLOCATED

## MINING

- 047. METAL MINING
- 048. COAL MINING
- 049. CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION
- 057. NONMETALLIC MINING AND QUARRYING, EXCEPT FUEL
- 058. MINING - ALLOCATED

## CONSTRUCTION

- 067. GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- 068. GENERAL CONTRACTORS, EXCEPT BUILDING
- 069. SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS
- 077. NOT SPECIFIED CONSTRUCTION
- 078. CONSTRUCTION - ALLOCATED

## MANUFACTURING

## DURABLE GOODS

## LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE

- 107. LOGGING
- 108. SAWMILLS, PLANING MILLS, AND MILL WORK
- 109. MICELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCTS
- 118. FURNITURE AND WOOD PRODUCTS

## STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS

- 119. GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
- 127. CEMENT, CONCRETE, GYPSUM, AND PLASTER PRODUCTS
- 128. STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
- 137. POTTERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 138. MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL AND STONE PRODUCTS

## METAL INDUSTRIES

- 139. BLAST FURNACES, STEEL WORKS, ROLLING AND FINISHING MILLS
- 147. OTHER PRIMARY IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
- 148. PRIMARY ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES
- 149. OTHER PRIMARY NONFERROUS INDUSTRIES
- 157. CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS AND OTHER HARDWARE
- 158. FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
- 159. SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS
- 167. METAL STAMPING
- 168. MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS
- 169. NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES

## MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL

- 177. ENGINES AND TURBINES
- 178. FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- 179. CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL HANDLING MACHINES
- 187. METALWORKING MACHINERY
- 188. OFFICE AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES
- 189. ELECTRONIC COMPUTING EQUIPMENT
- 197. MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL
- 198. NOT SPECIFIED MACHINERY

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES

- 199. HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
- 207. RADIO, T.V. AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- 208. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- 209. NOT SPECIFIED ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

- 219. MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- 227. AIRCRAFT AND PARTS
- 228. SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING
- 229. RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES AND EQUIPMENT
- 237. MOBILE DWELLINGS AND CAMPERS
- 238. CYCLES AND MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

## PROFESSIONAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND WATCHES

- 239. SCIENTIFIC AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS
- 247. OPTICAL AND HEALTH SERVICE SUPPLIES
- 248. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- 249. WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND CLOCKWORK-OPERATED DEVICES
- 257. NOT SPECIFIED PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT
- 258. ORDNANCE
- 259. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
- 267. MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS - ALLOCATED

## NONDURABLE GOODS

## FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

- 268. MEAT PRODUCTS
- 269. DAIRY PRODUCTS
- 278. CANNING AND PRESERVING FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND SEA FOODS
- 279. GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS
- 287. BAKERY PRODUCTS
- 288. CONFECTIONERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 289. BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- 297. MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION AND KINDRED PRODUCTS
- 298. NOT SPECIFIED FOOD INDUSTRIES
- 299. TABACCO MANUFACTURERS

## TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS

- 307. KNITTING MILLS
- 308. DYEING AND FINISHING TEXTILES, EXCEPT WOOL AND KNIT GOODS
- 309. FLOOR COVERINGS, EXCEPT HARD SURFACE
- 317. YARN, THREAD, AND FABRIC MILLS
- 318. MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS

## APPAREL AND OTHER FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

- 319. APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES
- 327. MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

## PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

- 328. PULP, PAPER, AND PAPERBOARD MILLS
- 329. MISCELLANEOUS PAPER AND PULP PRODUCTS
- 337. PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS AND BOXES

## PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

- 338. NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING AND PRINTING
- 339. PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES, EXCEPT NEWSPAPERS

## CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

- 347. INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
- 348. PLASTICS, SYNTHETICS AND RESINS, EXCEPT FIBERS
- 349. SYNTHETIC FIBERS
- 357. DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- 358. SOAPS AND COSMETICS
- 359. PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 367. AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 368. MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICALS

## 369. NOT SPECIFIED CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

## PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

## 377. PETROLEUM REFINING

## 378. MISCELLANEOUS PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

## RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS

## 379. RUBBER PRODUCTS

## 387. MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS

## LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

## 388. TANNED, CURRIED AND FINISHED LEATHER

## 389. FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

## 397. LEATHER PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FOOTWEAR

## 399. MANUFACTURING, NONDURABLE GOODS - ALLOCATED

## 398. NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## TRANSPORTATION

## 407. RAILROADS AND RAILWAY EXPRESS SERVICE

## 408. STREET RAILWAYS AND BUS LINES

## 409. TAXICAB SERVICE

## 417. TRUCKING SERVICE

## 418. WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

## 419. WATER TRANSPORTATION

## 427. AIR TRANSPORTATION

## 428. PETROLEUM AND GASOLINE PIPE LINES

## 429. SERVICES IDENTICAL TO TRANSPORTATION

## COMMUNICATION

## 447. RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION

## 448. TELEPHONE (WIRE AND RADIO)

## 449. TELEGRAPH AND MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNICATION SERVICES

## UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES

## 467. ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

## 468. ELECTRIC-GAS UTILITIES

## 469. GAS AND STEAM SUPPLY SYSTEMS

## 477. WATER SUPPLY

## 478. SANITARY SERVICES

## 479. OTHER AND NOT SPECIFIED UTILITIES

## 499. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES - ALLOCATED

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

## WHOLESALE TRADE

- 507. MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT
- 508. DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
- 509. DRY GOODS AND APPAREL
- 527. FOOD AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 528. FARM PRODUCTS - RAW MATERIALS
- 529. ELECTRICAL GOODS
- 537. HARDWARE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
- 538. NOT SPECIFIED ELECTRICAL AND HARDWARE PRODUCTS
- 539. MACHINERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- 557. METALS AND MINERALS
- 558. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- 559. SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS
- 567. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- 568. PAPER AND ITS PRODUCTS
- 569. LUMBER AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
- 587. WHOLESALERS
- 588. NOT SPECIFIED WHOLESALE TRADE
- 599. WHOLESALE TRADE - ALLOCATED

#### RETAIL TRADE

- 607. LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILING
- 608. HARDWARE AND FARM EQUIPMENT STORES
- 609. DEPARTMENT AND MAIL ORDER ESTABLISHMENTS
- 617. LIMITED PRICE VARIETY STORES
- 618. VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS
- 619. DIRECT SELLING ESTABLISHMENTS
- 627. MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES
- 628. GROCERY STORES
- 629. DAIRY PRODUCTS STORES
- 637. RETAIL BAKERIES
- 638. FOOD STORES
- 639. MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
- 647. TIRE, BATTERY AND ACCESSORY DEALERS
- 648. GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS
- 649. MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DEALERS
- 657. APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES STORES, EXCEPT SHOE STORES
- 658. SHOE STORES
- 667. FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHING STORES
- 668. HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, T.V. AND RADIO STORES
- 669. EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
- 677. DRUG STORES
- 678. LIQUOR STORES
- 679. FARM AND GARDEN SUPPLY STORES
- 687. JEWELRY STORES
- 688. FUEL AND ICE DEALERS
- 689. RETAIL FLORISTS
- 697. MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES
- 698. NOT SPECIFIED RETAIL TRADE
- 699. RETAIL TRADE - ALLOCATED

#### FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

- 707. BANKING
- 708. CREDIT AGENCIES
- 709. SECURITY, COMMODITY BROKERAGE AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES
- 717. INSURANCE
- 718. REAL ESTATE, INCLUDING REAL ESTATE-INSURANCE-  
LAW OFFICES
- 719. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE - ALLOCATED
- 727. ADVERTISING
- 728. SERVICES TO DWELLINGS AND OTHER BUILDINGS
- 729. COMERCIAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING LABS
- 737. EMPLOYMENT AND TEMPORARY HELP AGENCIES
- 738. BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTING SERVICES
- 739. COMPUTER PROGRAMING SERVICES
- 747. DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 748. BUSINESS SERVICES
- 749. AUTOMOBILE SERVICES
- 757. AUTOMOBILE REPAIR AND RELATED SERVICES
- 758. ELECTRICAL REPAIR SHOPS
- 759. MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES
- 767. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

#### PERSONAL SERVICES

- 769. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 777. HOTELS AND MOTELS
- 778. LODGING PLACES, EXCEPT HOTELS AND MOTELS
- 779. LAUNDERING, CLEANING AND OTHER GARMENT SERVICES
- 787. BEAUTY SHOPS
- 788. BARBER SHOPS
- 789. SHOE REPAIR SHOPS
- 797. DRESSMAKING SHOPS
- 798. MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES
- 799. PERSONAL SERVICES - ALLOCATED

#### ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

- 807. THEATERS AND MOTION PICTURES
- 808. BOWLING ALLEYS, BILLIARD AND POOL PARLORS
- 809. MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- 817. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES - ALLOCATED

#### PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

- 828. OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS
- 829. OFFICES OF DENTISTS
- 837. OFFICES OF CHIROPRACTORS
- 838. HOSPITALS
- 839. CONVALESCENT INSTITUTIONS
- 847. OFFICES OF HEALTH PRACTITIONERS
- 848. HEALTH SERVICES
- 849. LEGAL SERVICES
- 857. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- 858. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 859. LIBRARIES
- 867. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 868. NOT SPECIFIED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 869. MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES AND ZOOS
- 877. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- 878. WELFARE SERVICES
- 879. RESIDENTIAL WELFARE FACILITIES
- 887. NONPROFIT MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS
- 888. ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES
- 889. ACCOUNTING, AUDITING AND BOOKEEPING SERVICES
- 897. MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- 899. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES - ALLOCATED

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 907. POSTAL SERVICE
- 917. FEDERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 927. STATE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 937. LOCAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 947. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION - ALLOCATED

## WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY

- 997. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, LAST WORKED 1959 OR EARLIER
- 999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION CENSUS CODES	SIC CODE EQUIVALENTS
017	01
018	07, except 0713 and 073
019	073
027	08
028	09
047	10
048	11, 12
049	13
057	14
067	15
068	16
069	17
077	--
107	241
108	242, 243
109	244, 249
118	25
119	321-323
127	324, 327
128	325
137	326

138	328, 329
139	3312, 3313
147	3315, 3317, 332, 3391, part 3399
148	3334, part 334, 3352, 3361, part 3392, part 3399
149	3331-333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, part 3392, part 3399
157	342
158	344
159	345
167	346
168	341, 343, 347, 348, 349
169	--
177	351
178	352
179	353
187	354
188	357 except 3573
189	3573
197	355, 356, 358, 359
198	--
199	363
207	365, 366
208	361, 362, 364, 367, 369
209	--
219	371
227	372
228	373
229	374
237	3791
238	375, 3799
239	381, 382
247	383, 384, 385
248	386
249	387
257	--
258	19
259	39
268	201
269	202
278	203
279	204, 0713
287	205
288	207
289	208
297	206, 209
298	--

299	21
307	225
308	226
309	227
317	221-224, 228
318	229
319	231-238
327	239
328	261-263, 266
329	264
337	265
338	271
339	272-279
347	281
348	282, except 2823 and 2824
349	2823, 2824
357	283
358	284
359	285
367	287
368	286, 289
369	--
377	291
378	295, 299
379	301-303, 306
387	307
388	311
389	313, 314
397	312, 315-317, 319
398	--
407	40
408	411, 413-415, 417
409	412
417	412, 423
418	422
419	44
427	45
428	46
429	47
447	483
448	481
449	482, 489
467	491
468	493
469	492, 496
477	494
478	495
479	497
507	501
508	502
509	503
527	504

528	505
529	506
537	507
538	--
539	508
557	5091
558	5092
559	5093
567	5095
568	5096
569	5098
587	5094, 5097, 5099
588	--
607	521-524
608	525
609	531, 532
617	533
618	534
619	535
627	539
628	541
629	545
637	546
638	542-544, 549
639	551, 552
647	553
648	554
649	559
657	56 except 566
658	566
667	571
668	572, 573
669	58
677	591
678	592
679	596
687	597
688	598
689	5992
697	593-595, 599 except 5992
698	--
707	60
708	61
709	62, 67
717	63, 64
718	65, 66
727	731
728	734
729	7391, 7397
737	736, 7398
738	part 7392
739	part 7393

747	7393
748	732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399
749	751, 752, 754
757	753
758	762, 7694
759	763, 764, 769, except 7694
769	88
777	701
778	702, 703, 704
779	721, 727
787	723
788	724
789	725
797	part 729
798	722, 726, part 729
807	78, 792
808	793
809	791, 794
828	801, 803
829	802
837	804
838	806
839	8092
847	8099
848	807, part 8099
849	81
857	821
858	822
859	823
867	824, 829
868	--
869	84
877	866
878	part 867
879	part 867
887	861-865, 869
888	891
889	893
897	892, 899
907	part 9190
917	part 9190, 9490
927	9290
937	9390

## \*\*\* NOTE 3 \*\*\*

## DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODES (01-51)

DETAILED INDUSTRY	RECODES	IND
GOODS-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES		(017-019, 047-398)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION	01	017
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	02	018-019
MINING	03	047-057
CONSTRUCTION	04	067-077
MANUFACTURING		(107-398)
DURABLE GOODS		(107-259)
ORDINANCE	05	258
LUMBER	06	107-109
FURNITURE	07	118
STONE, CLAY, GLASS	08	119-138
PRIMARY METALS	09	139-149
FABRICATED METALS (INCL. NOT SPEC. METAL)	10	157-169
MACHINERY, EXC. ELECT.	11	177-198
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	12	199-209
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT		(219-238)
AUTOMOBILES	13	219
AIRCRAFT	14	227
OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	15	228-238
INSTRUMENTS	16	239-257
MISCELLANEOUS	17	259
NONDURABLE GOODS		(268-398)
FOOD	18	268-298
TOBACCO	19	299
TEXTILES	20	307-318
APPAREL	21	319-327
PAPER	22	328-337
PRINTING	23	338-339
CHEMICALS	24	347-369
PETROLEUM	25	377-378
RUBBER AND PLASTICS	26	377-378
LEATHER AND NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING	27	388-398
SERVICE PRODUCING INDUSTRIES		(027,028, 407-937)
TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES		(407-479)
RAILROADS AND RAILWAY EXPRESS	28	407
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	29	408-429
COMMUNICATIONS	30	447-449
OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	31	467-479

TRADE		(507-698)
WHOLESALE	32	507-588
RETAIL		(607-698)
EATING AND DRINKING PLACES	33	669
OTHER RETAIL	34	607-668, 677-698
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE		(707-718)
BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE	35	707-709
INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	36	717-718
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	37	769
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE		
BUSINESS AND REPAIR		(727-759)
BUSINESS	38	727-748
REPAIR	39	749-759
PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT		
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	40	777-798
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	41	807-809
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
MEDICAL, EXCEPT HOSPITALS	42	828-837, 839-848
HOSPITALS	43	838
WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS	44	877-879
EDUCATIONAL	45	857-868
OTHER PROFESSIONAL	46	849,869, 887-897
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	47	027,028
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		(907-937)
POSTAL	48	907
OTHER FEDERAL	49	917
STATE	50	927
LOCAL	51	937

## MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE (01-20)

1970 MAJOR INDUSTRY (1)	RECODES	IND
(EXCLUDES AGRICULTURE AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)	00	
MINING	01	047-057
CONSTRUCTION	02	067-077
MANUFACTURING		(107-398)
DURABLE GOODS	03	107-259
NONDURABLE GOODS	04	268-398
TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES		(407-479)
RAILROADS AND RAILWAY EXPRESS	05	407
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	06	408-429
OTHER UTILITIES	07	447-479
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE		(507-698)

WHOLESALE TRADE	08	507-588
RETAIL TRADE	09	607-698
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	10	707-718
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE		
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	11	727-759
PERSONAL, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	12	777-798
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	13	807-809
MEDICAL, EXCEPT HOSPITALS	14	828-837, 838-848
HOSPITALS	15	838
WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS	16	877-879
EDUCATION	17	857-868
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	18	849, 869, 887-897
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	19	027, 028
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	907-937

\*\*\* NOTE 4 \*\*\*

## 1970 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

-----  
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

001	ACCOUNTANTS
002	ARCHITECTS
	COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
003	COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
004	COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
005	COMPUTER SPECIALISTS, N.E.C.
	ENGINEERS
006	AERONAUTICAL AND ASTRONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
010	CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
011	CIVIL ENGINEERS
012	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
013	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
014	MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
015	METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS
020	MINING ENGINEERS
021	PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
022	SALES ENGINEERS
023	ENGINEERS, N.E.C.
024	FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS
025	FORESTERS AND CONSERVATIONISTS
026	HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS
	LAWYERS AND JUDGES
030	JUDGES
031	LAWYERS
	LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS
032	LIBRARIANS
033	ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS
	MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS
034	ACTUARIES
035	MATHEMATICIANS
036	STATISTICIANS
	LIFE AND PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS
042	AGRICULTURAL SCIENTISTS
043	ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS
044	BIOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS
045	CHEMISTS
051	GEOLOGISTS
052	MARINE SCIENTISTS
053	PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS
054	LIFE AND PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.
055	OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS
056	PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS

PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED  
 PRACTITIONERS  
 061 CHIROPRACTORS  
 062 DENTISTS  
 063 OPTOMETRISTS  
 064 PHARMACISTS  
 065 PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL AND OSTEOPATHIC  
 071 PODIATRISTS  
 072 VETERINARIANS  
 073 HEALTH PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C.  
 NURSES, DIETITIANS, AND THERAPISTS  
 074 DIETITIANS  
 075 REGISTERED NURSES  
 076 THERAPISTS  
 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS  
 080 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND  
 TECHNICIANS  
 081 DENTAL HYGIENISTS  
 082 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS  
 083 RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS  
 084 THERAPY ASSISTANTS  
 085 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS,  
 N.E.C.  
 RELIGIOUS WORKERS  
 086 CLERGYMEN  
 090 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C.  
 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS  
 091 ECONOMISTS  
 092 POLITICAL SCIENTISTS  
 093 PSYCHOLOGISTS  
 094 SOCIOLOGISTS  
 095 URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS  
 096 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.  
 SOCIAL AND RECREATION WORKERS  
 100 SOCIAL WORKERS  
 101 RECREATION WORKERS  
 TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY  
 102 AGRICULTURE TEACHERS  
 103 ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE, AND SPACE  
 TEACHERS  
 104 BIOLOGY TEACHERS  
 105 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS  
 110 PHYSICS TEACHERS  
 111 ENGINEERING TEACHERS  
 112 MATHEMATICS TEACHERS  
 113 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS  
 114 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS  
 115 BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TEACHERS  
 116 ECONOMICS TEACHERS  
 120 HISTORY TEACHERS  
 121 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS  
 122 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C.  
 123 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS

124	COACHES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
125	EDUCATION TEACHERS
126	ENGLISH TEACHERS
130	FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS
131	HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS
132	LAW TEACHERS
133	THEOLOGY TEACHERS
134	TRADE, INDUSTRIAL, AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS
135	MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
140	TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED
	TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
141	ADULT EDUCATION TEACHERS
142	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
143	PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS
144	SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
145	TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, N.E.C.
	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
150	AGRICULTURE AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH
151	CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS
152	DRAFTSMEN
153	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
154	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
155	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
156	MATHEMATICAL TECHNICIANS
161	SURVEYORS
162	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.
	TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH AND ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE
163	AIRPLANE PILOTS
164	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS
165	EMBALMERS
170	FLIGHT ENGINEERS
171	RADIO OPERATORS
172	TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL
173	TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.
174	VOCATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS
	WRITERS, ARTISTS, AND ENTERTAINERS
175	ACTORS
180	ATHLETES AND KINDRED WORKERS
181	AUTHORS
182	DANCERS
183	DESIGNERS
184	EDITORS AND REPORTERS
185	MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS
190	PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS
191	PHOTOGRAPHERS
192	PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN AND PUBLICITY WRITERS
193	RADIO AND TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS

194 WRITERS, ARTISTS, AND ENTERTAINERS, N.E.C.  
195 RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

201 ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, AND TREASURERS; LOCAL  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
202 BANK OFFICERS AND FINANCIAL MANAGERS  
203 BUYERS AND SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS  
205 BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE  
210 CREDIT MEN  
211 FUNERAL DIRECTORS  
212 HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS  
213 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
215 INSPECTORS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION, PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION  
216 MANAGERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING  
220 OFFICE MANAGERS, N.E.C.  
221 OFFICERS, PILOTS, AND PURSERS; SHIP  
222 OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS; PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION, N.E.C.  
223 OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES, AND UNIONS  
224 POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS  
225 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C.  
226 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS  
230 RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA, AND BAR MANAGERS  
231 SALES MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS, RETAIL  
TRADE  
233 SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE  
235 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE  
240 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY  
245 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C.

SALES WORKERS

260 ADVERTISING AGENTS AND SALESMEN  
261 AUCTIONEERS  
262 DEMONSTRATORS  
264 HUCKSTERS AND PEDDLERS  
265 INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND UNDERWRITERS  
266 NEWSBOYS  
270 REAL ESTATES AGENTS AND BROKERS  
271 STOCK AND BOND SALESMEN  
280 SALESMEN AND SALES CLERKS, N.E.C.  
281 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES  
282 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, WHOLESALE TRADE  
283 SALES CLERK, RETAIL TRADE  
284 SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE  
285 SALESMEN OF SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION

## CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

301	BANK TELLERS
303	BILLING CLERKS
305	BOOKKEEPERS
310	CASHIERS
311	CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE
312	CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.
313	COLLECTORS, BILL AND ACCOUNT
314	COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD
315	DISPATCHERS AND STARTERS, VEHICLE
320	ENUMERATORS AND INTERVIEWERS
321	ESTIMATORS AND INVESTIGATORS, N.E.C.
323	EXPEDITERS AND PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS
325	FILE CLERKS
326	INSURANCE ADJUSTER, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS
330	LIBRARY ATTENDANTS AND ASSISTANTS
331	MAIL CARRIERS, POST OFFICE
332	MAILHANDLERS, EXCEPT POST OFFICE
333	MESSENGERS AND OFFICE BOYS
334	METER READERS, UTILITIES OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS
341	BOOKKEEPING AND BILLING MACHINE OPERATORS
342	CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS
343	COMPUTER AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
344	DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS
345	KEY PUNCH OPERATORS
350	TABULATING MACHINE OPERATORS
355	OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C.
360	PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS
361	POSTAL CLERKS
362	PROOFREADERS
363	REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
364	RECEPTIONISTS SECRETARIES
370	SECRETARIES, LEGAL
371	SECRETARIES, MEDICAL
372	SECRETARIES, N.E.C.
374	SHIPPING AND RECEIVING CLERKS
375	STATISTICAL CLERKS
376	STENOGRAPHERS
381	STOCK CLERKS AND STOREKEEPERS
382	TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS
383	TELEGRAPH MESSENGERS
384	TELEGRAPH OPERATORS
385	TELEPHONE OPERATORS
390	TICKET, STATION, AND EXPRESS AGENTS
391	TYPISTS
392	WEIGHERS
394	MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS
395	NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS

## CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

401	AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES INSTALLERS
402	BAKERS
403	BLACKSMITHS
404	BOILERMAKERS
405	BOOKBINDERS
410	BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS
411	BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS, APPRENTICES
412	BULLDOZER OPERATORS
413	CABINETMAKERS
415	CARPENTERS
416	CARPENTER APPRENTICES
420	CARPET INSTALLERS
421	CEMENT AND CONCRETE FINISHERS
422	COMPOSITORS AND TYPESETTERS
423	PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXCEPT PRESSMEN
424	CRANEMEN, DERRICKMEN, AND HOISTMEN
425	DECORATORS AND WINDOW DRESSERS
426	DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS
430	ELECTRICIANS
431	ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES
433	ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN AND CABLEMEN
434	ELECTROTYPERS AND STEREOTYPERS
435	ENGRAVERS, EXCEPT PHOTOENGRAVERS
436	EXCAVATING, GRADING, AND ROAD MACHINE OPERATORS; EXCEPT BULLDOZER
440	FLOOR LAYERS, EXCEPT TILE SETTERS
441	FOREMEN, N.E.C.
442	FORGEMEN AND HAMMERMEN
443	FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS
444	FURRIERS
445	GLAZIERS
446	HEAT TREATERS, ANNEALERS, AND TEMPERERS
450	INSPECTORS, SCALERS, AND GRADERS; LOG AND LUMBER
452	INSPECTORS, N.E.C.
453	JEWELERS AND WATCHMAKERS
454	JOB AND DIE SETTERS, METAL
455	LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
456	LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN
461	MACHINISTS
462	MACHINIST APPRENTICES
	MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN
470	AIRCONDITIONING, HEATING, REFRIGERATION
471	AIRCRAFT
472	AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN
473	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS
474	AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES
475	DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN
480	FARM IMPLEMENT
481	HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCLUDING DIESEL

482	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND ACCESSORY INSTALLERS AND MECHANICS
483	LOOM FIXERS
484	OFFICE MACHINE
485	RADIO AND TELEVISION
486	RAILROAD AND CAR SHOP
491	MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO
492	MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN
495	NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN
501	MILLERS; GRAIN, FLOUR, AND FEED
502	MILLWRIGHTS
503	MOLDERS, METAL
504	MOLDER APPRENTICES
505	MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS
506	OPTICIANS, LENS GRINDERS AND POLISHERS
510	PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
511	PAINTER APPRENTICES
512	PAPERHANGERS
514	PATTERN AND MODEL MAKERS, EXCEPT PAPER
515	PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS
516	PIANO AND ORGAN TUNERS AND REPAIRMEN
520	PLASTERERS
521	PLASTERER APPRENTICES
522	PLUMBERS AND PIPE FITTERS
523	PLUMBER AND PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES
525	POWER STATION OPERATORS
530	PRESSMEN AND PLATE PRINTERS, PRINTING
531	PRESSMAN APPRENTICES
533	ROLLERS AND FINISHERS, METAL
534	ROOFERS AND SLATERS
535	SHEETMETAL WORKERS AND TINSMITHS
536	SHEETMETAL APPRENTICES
540	SHIPFITTERS
542	SHOE REPAIRMEN
543	SIGN PAINTERS AND LETTERERS
545	STATIONARY ENGINEERS
546	STONE CUTTERS AND STONE CARVERS
550	STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN
551	TAILORS
552	TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRMEN
554	TELEPHONE LINEMEN AND SPLICERS
560	TILE SETTERS
561	TOOL AND DIE MAKERS
562	TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES
563	UPHOLSTERERS
571	SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES, N.E.C.
572	NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES
575	CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS, N.E.C.
580	FORMER MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES
600	PRESENT MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES

## OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

601	ASBESTOS AND INSULATION WORKERS
602	ASSEMBLERS
603	BLASTERS AND POWDERMEN
604	BOTTLING AND CANNING OPERATIVES
605	CHAINMEN, RODMEN, AND AXMEN; SURVEYING
610	CHECKERS, EXAMINERS, AND INSPECTORS; MANUFACTURING
611	CLOTHING IRONERS AND PRESSERS
612	CUTTING OPERATIVES, N.E.C.
613	DRESSMAKERS AND SEAMSTRESSES, EXCEPT FACTORY
614	DRILLERS, EARTH
615	DRY WALL INSTALLERS AND LATHERS
620	DYERS
621	FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS, AND BUFFERS
622	FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN, AND POURERS
623	GARAGE WORKERS AND GAS STATION ATTENDANTS
624	GRADERS AND SORTERS, MANUFACTURING
625	PRODUCE GRADERS AND PACKERS, EXCEPT FACTORY AND FARM
626	HEATERS, METAL
630	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING OPERATIVE, N.E.C.
631	MEAT CUTTERS AND BUTCHERS, EXCEPT MANUFACTURING
633	MEAT CUTTERS AND BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING
634	MEAT WRAPPERS, RETAIL TRADE
635	METAL PLATERS
636	MILLINERS
640	MINE OPERATIVES, N.E.C.
641	MIXING OPERATIVES
642	OILERS AND GREASERS, EXCEPT AUTO
643	PACKERS AND WRAPPERS, EXCEPT MEAT AND PRODUCE
644	PAINTERS, MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
645	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS
	PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES
650	DRILL PRESS OPERATIVES
651	GRINDING MACHINE OPERATIVES
652	LATHE AND MILLING MACHINE OPERATIVES
653	PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES, N.E.C.
656	PUNCH AND STAMPING PRESS OPERATIVES
660	RIVETERS AND FASTENERS
661	SAILORS AND DECKHANDS
662	SAWYERS
663	SEWERS AND STITCHERS
664	SHOEMAKING MACHINE OPERATIVES
665	SOLDERERS
666	STATIONARY FIREMEN
	TEXTILE OPERATIVES
670	CARDING, LAPPING, AND COMBING OPERATIVES
671	KNITTERS, LOOPERS, AND TOPPERS
672	SPINNERS, TWISTERS, AND WINDERS

673 WEAVERS  
 674 TEXTILE OPERATIVES, N.E.C.  
 680 WELDERS AND FLAME-CUTTERS  
 681 WINDING OPERATIVES, N.E.C.  
 690 MACHINE OPERATIVES, MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED  
 692 MACHINE OPERATIVES, NOT SPECIFIED  
 694 MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES  
 695 NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES

701 BOATMEN AND CANALMEN  
 703 BUS DRIVERS  
 704 CONDUCTORS AND MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT  
 705 DELIVERYMEN AND ROUTEMEN  
 706 FORK LIFT AND TOW MOTOR OPERATIVES  
 710 MOTORMEN; MINE, FACTORY, LOGGING CAMP, ETC.  
 711 PARKING ATTENDANTS  
 712 RAILROAD BRAKEMEN  
 713 RAILROAD SWITCHMEN  
 714 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS  
 715 TRUCK DRIVERS

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

740 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM  
 750 CARPENTERS' HELPERS  
 751 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXCEPT CARPENTERS'  
 HELPERS  
 752 FISHERMEN AND OYSTERMEN  
 753 FREIGHT AND MATERIAL HANDLERS  
 754 GARBAGE COLLECTORS  
 755 GARDENERS AND GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXCEPT FARM  
 760 LONGSHOREMEN AND STEVEDORES  
 761 LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN, AND WOODCHOPPERS  
 762 STOCKHANDLERS  
 763 TEAMSTERS  
 764 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS  
 770 WAREHOUSEMEN, N.E.C.  
 780 MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS  
 785 NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

801 FARMERS (OWNERS AND TENANTS)  
 802 FARM MANAGERS

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

821 FARM FOREMEN  
 822 FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS  
 823 FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS  
 824 FARM SERVICE LABORERS, SELF-EMPLOYED

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS  
 901 CHAMBERMAIDS AND MAIDS, EXCEPT PRIVATE  
 HOUSEHOLD  
 902 CLEANERS AND CHARWOMEN  
 903 JANITORS AND SEXTONS  
 FOOD SERVICE WORKERS  
 910 BARTENDERS  
 911 BUSBOYS  
 912 COOKS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD  
 913 DISHWASHERS  
 914 FOOD COUNTER AND FOUNTAIN WORKERS  
 915 WAITERS  
 916 FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, N.E.C., EXCEPT  
 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD  
 HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS  
 921 DENTAL ASSISTANTS  
 922 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING  
 923 HEALTH TRAINEES  
 924 LAY MIDWIVES  
 925 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS  
 926 PRACTICAL NURSES  
 PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS  
 931 AIRLINE STEWARDESSES  
 932 ATTENDANTS, RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT  
 933 ATTENDANTS, PERSONAL SERVICE, N.E.C.  
 934 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS  
 935 BARBERS  
 940 BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSE KEEPERS  
 941 BOOTBLACKS  
 942 CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE  
 HOUSEHOLD  
 943 ELEVATOR OPERATORS  
 944 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS  
 945 PERSONAL SERVICE APPRENTICES  
 950 HOUSEKEEPERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD  
 952 SCHOOL MONITORS  
 953 USHERS, RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT  
 954 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES  
 PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS  
 960 CROSSING GUARDS AND BRIDGE TENDERS  
 961 FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION  
 962 GUARDS AND WATCHMEN  
 963 MARSHALS AND CONSTABLES  
 964 POLICEMEN AND DETECTIVES  
 965 SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS

## PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

980	CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
981	COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
982	HOUSEKEEPERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
983	LAUNDRESSES, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
984	MAIDS AND SERVANTS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
000	NA

## \*\*\* NOTE 5 \*\*\*

## DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODES (01-44)

DETAILED 2-DIGIT OCCUPATION	RECODES	OCC CODES
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS		(001-195)
ENGINEERS	01	006-023
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	02	061-073
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	03	074-085
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE ENGINEERS AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	04	141-145
OTHER PROFESSIONALS- SALARIED (1,2 CLASS OF WORKER	05	150-162
OTHER PROFESSIONALS-SELF- EMPLOYED (3,4 CLASS OF WORKERS)	06	ALL OTHER OXX,1XX
07		
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATOR, EXCEPT FARM		(201-245)
SALARIED-MANUFACTURING (1,2 CLASS OF WORKER)	08	
SALARIED-OTHER INDUSTRIES (1,2 CLASS OF WORKER)	09	
SELF-EMPLOYED--RETAIL TRADE (3,4 CLASS OF WORKER)	10	
SELF-EMPLOYED--OTHER INDUSTRIES (3,4 CLASS OF WORKER)	11	
SALES WORKERS		(260-285)
RETAIL TRADE	12	
OTHER	13	
CLERICAL WORKERS		(301-395)
BOOKKEEPERS	14	305
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS STENOGRAPHERS, TYPISTS, AND SECRETARIES	15	341-355
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	16	370-372, 376, 391
17		ALL OTHER 3XX
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS		(401-575)
CARPENTERS	18	415, 416
OTHER CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN	19	410-412, 421, 430 431, 436, 440, 510-512, 520-523  534, 550, 560

FOREMAN (N.E.C.)	20	441
MACHINISTS AND JOB SETTERS	21	454,461,462
METAL CRAFTSMEN, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS AND JOB SETTERS	22	403,404,442,446 502-504,514,533 535,536,540,561 562
MECHANICS--AUTO	23	472-474
MECHANICS, EXCEPT AUTO	24	470,471,475-495
ALL OTHER CRAFTSMEN	25	ALL OTHER 4XX,5XX (601-695)
OPERATIVES EXCEPT TRANSPORT MINE WORKERS	26	
MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT	27	
OTHER DURABLE GOODS	28	
NONDURABLE GOODS	29	
ALL OTHER	30	
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES		(701-715)
DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN	31	703,705,714,715
ALL OTHERS	32	701,704,706-713 (740-785)
NONFARM LABORERS CONSTRUCTION	33	
MANUFACTURING	34	
ALL OTHER	35	
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	36	980-984 (901-965)
CLEANING SERVICE	37	901-903
FOOD SERVICE	38	910-916
HEALTH SERVICE	39	921-926
PERSONAL SERVICE	40	931-954
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	41	960-965
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	42	801-802 (821-824)
FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN PAID LABORERS AND FOREMEN	43	821,822,824
UNPAID FAMILY LABORERS	44	823

## MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP RECODES (01-13)

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	RECODES	OCC
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS		(001-395)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	01	001-195
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	02	201-245

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	03	260-285
SALES WORKERS	04	301-395
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS		(401-785)
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS	05	401-575
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	06	601-695
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	07	701-715
NONFARM LABORERS	08	740-785
SERVICE WORKERS		(901-984)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	09	980-984
ALL OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	10	901-965
FARM WORKERS		801-824
FARM AND FARM MANAGERS	11	801-802
FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	12	821-824
NO PREVIOUS FULL-TIME WORK EXPERIENCE	13	NEVER WORKED

## \*\*\* NOTE 6 \*\*\*

## Matching of March CPS Files

There are two basic limitations in linking the March CPS files across years. First, only 50% of the sample is included in two consecutive years. Second, the residents within the eligible housing units may change or appear as noninterview records in one or both years. The result is a matched sample of considerably less than the upper limit of 50%. Below are outlined the basic procedures and variables used to link two or more March CPS files.

## 1. SAMPLE SELECTION

The first step in matching year t with year t+1 is to select from year t those housing units with a "month in sample" value of 1 through 4, and from year t+1 those units with a "month in sample" value of 5 through 8. This will identify the sample subset eligible for matching. Within this subset, housing units in month 1 in year t will match only with units in month 5 of year t+1, etc.

## 2. MATCHING HOUSING UNITS

Using one or more variables, it is possible to uniquely identify each housing unit in each sample rotation. However, because of changes in CPS procedures, the available information for matching housing units is not always identical. Below are the variables available for matching March CPS files between 1968 and 1979.

YEARS  
MATCHED

1968-69	Random Cluster Code
69-70	Serial Numbers
70-71	

1971-72 It is not possible to match across these years.

1972-73 Changes in CPS clustering procedures and the accompanying change of household identification numbers, prevent matching 1971 and 1972 March CPS Files. The 1972 file uses 1960 random cluster codes while the 1973 file uses 1970 random cluster codes, which preclude matching records.


1973-74	Random Cluster Code
74-75	Segment Numbers
	Serial Numbers
1975-76	1975 variables are located as above
	1976 variables
	Random Cluster Code
	Segment Numbers
	Serial Numbers
1976-77	1976 variables are located as above.
	Those variables are combined into a
	single variable in the 1977 file.
	Household Identification Number
1977-78	Household Identification Numbers
78-79	

### 3. MATCHING HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND PERSONS

The information presented above will allow the match of housing units across years; however, it is possible that the residents of the housing unit will change. Consequently, it is necessary to perform additional matches to assure resident comparability. The specific variables used to match residents will vary according to the needs of the substantive project; however, it is more efficient to arrange the matching in a hierarchical sequence. For example, matching on sex and race should proceed matching on age or household relationship. However, the user should carefully work through the possible changes in household structure that might result in an inappropriate rejection of a household. For example, a husband-wife family in year  $t$  which experienced a divorce and became a female headed household in year  $t+1$  would fail the test for matching on sex of head. And, of course, a marriage could produce the similar situation of a match failure. Clearly, the more criteria used in matching records, the greater the accuracy, but also the greater the expense and fewer matches.

FACSIMILE OF BASIC QUESTIONNAIRE

Current Population Survey, March 1980

<p><b>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p>Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Form CPS-1 of communication #1 used ... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Second CPS-1 of communication #1 used... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Third, fourth, and fifth CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>FORM CPS-1</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b></p> <p><i>Form Approved - G.S.B. No. 41-R1201-14</i> <span style="float: right;">Form 28, 1:1</span></p>	<p><b>CONTROL NUMBER</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">     </p> <p style="text-align: center;">PSU      SEGMENT      SERIAL</p>
<p>LINE NO. OF HH/HOLD RESP. _____</p> <p>NON HH/HOLD RESPONDENT ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Interview)</i></p>	<p><b>CURRENT</b></p>	
<p><b>INTERVIEW</b></p> <p>ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS 25A-E in our CPS-1..... / Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>NONINTERVIEW</b></p> <p>TYPE A ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>TYPE B ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>HOUSEHOLD ENTIRELY OCCUPIED BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS / Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>TYPE C ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><small>(SEND AFTER COMING)</small></p>		
<p><b>TELEPHONE HOLD</b></p> <p><i>(Mark this box for offer "telephone hold" only)</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p><b>SURVEY</b></p>	
<p> </p>		





**19. LINE NUMBER**

**19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -**

Working (Skip to 20A)  WK

With a job but not at work  J

Looking for work  LK

Earning income  M

Going to school  S

Unable to work (Skip to 24)  U

Retired  R

Other (Specify)  OT

**20C. Does ... USUALLY work 38 hours or more a week at this job?**

Yes  What is the reason ... worked less than 38 hours LAST WEEK?

No  What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 38 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work

Material shortage

Plant or machine repair

New job started during week

Job interrupted during week

Could find only part-time work

Holiday (Legal or religious)

Labor dispute

Bad weather

Over illness

On vacation

Too busy with household, school, personal bus., etc.

Did not want full-time work

Full-time work under 38 hours

Other reason (Specify)

(Skip to 23 and enter job number at line 20A)

**20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator or in, and other unpaid work)**

Yes  No  (Go to 21)

**20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?**

1 0

2 0

3 0

4 0

5 0

6 0

7 0

8 0

9 0

10 0

11 0

12 0

13 0

14 0

15 0

16 0

17 0

18 0

19 0

20 0

21 0

22 0

23 0

24 0

25 0

26 0

27 0

28 0

29 0

30 0

31 0

32 0

33 0

34 0

35 0

36 0

37 0

38 0

39 0

40 0

Other (Specify)

**20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

20B.1  (Skip to 20C)

20B.2  (Go to 20C)

**20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason ... work at home, holiday or sick work?**

Yes  How many hours did ... take off?

(Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted, if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and 20C accordingly, skip to 23.)

No

**20E. Did ... work any overtime or more than one job LAST WEEK?**

Yes  How many extra hours did ... work?

(Correct 20A and 20B if necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)

No

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
00 A O	00 C H O
01 I A O	01 I P O
02 E C O	02 E R O
03 J C O	03 J R O
04 F E O	04 F S O
05 S F O	05 S T O
06 G G O	06 G U O
07 T T H O	07 T V O
08 R J O	08 R W O
09 O K O	09 X O
10 L O	10 Y O
11 O M O	11 Z O

**21. (If 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?**

Yes  No  (Go to 22)

**21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?**

One thing

On vacation

Bad weather

Leave absence

New job to begin within 30 days  (Skip to 23B and 23C)

Temporary layoff (Under 30 days)  (Skip to 23C)

Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date)  (Skip to 23C)

Other (Specify)

**21B. Is ... getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?**

Yes

No

Self-employed

**21C. Does ... usually work 25 hours or more a week at this job?**

Yes

No

(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

**22. (If 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?**

Yes  No  (Go to 24)

**22A. If ... has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark off methods used; do not recall date.)**

Checked with -

Pub. employ. agency

Prv. employ. agency

Employer directly

Friends or relatives

Places of employment etc.

Networking (Skip to 24)

Or: (Specify in space, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)

**22B. Why did ... start looking for work? Was it because ... lost or quit a job at that time (Specify) or was there some other reason?**

Last job

Quit job

Laid off

Wanted temporary work

Other (Specify in space)

**22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?**

2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work?

3) How many weeks ago did ... last off?

**22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?**

Full  Part

**22E. Is there any reason why ... should not take a job LAST WEEK?**

Yes  Already has a job

Temporary illness

Going to school

Other (Specify in space)

No

**22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?**

Within last 12 months (Specify)

One to five years ago

More than 5 years ago

Has worked full-time 2 wks. or more

Never worked at all

(Skip to 25 if laid off covered in 21A, enter job, enter full or part-time, from which laid off. If never had full-time position job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

**24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

(Random number)

First digit of SEGMENT number is:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (End question)

9 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)

**24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?**

Within past 12 months

1 up to 2 years ago

2 up to 3 years ago  (Go to 24B)

3 up to 4 years ago

4 up to 5 years ago

5 or more years ago  (Skip to 24C)

Never worked

**24B. Why did ... leave that job?**

Parents, family (incl. property) or illness

Health

Retirement or old age

Second job completed

Slack work or business conditions

Temporary replacement job completed

Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.)

Other

**24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?**

Yes  (Specify in space)  (Go to 24D)

No  (Skip to 24E)

Don't know

**24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)**

• **SEARCHING FOR WORK** (including in line of work or area)

• **COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK**

• **LACKING THE SKILLS** (training, lack of experience)

• **EMPLOYERS** (think too young or too old)

• **OTHER BARRIERS** in finding job

• **CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE**

• **FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES**

• **IN JAIL** or other training

• **PHYSICAL DISABILITY**

• **OTHER** (Specify in space)

• **DON'T KNOW**

**24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?**

Yes

No  (Specify in space)

Don't know

(If entry in 24E, describe job in 23 elsewhere, end question.)

**25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

(Random number)

First digit of SEGMENT number is:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (End question)

9 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)

**25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?**

1 0

2 0

3 0

4 0

5 0

6 0

7 0

8 0

9 0

**25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?**

Yes  (Go to 25C)

No  (Skip to 25D)

**25C. How much does ... earn per hour?**

Dollars	Cents
0 0	0 0
1 0	1 0
2 0	2 0
3 0	3 0
4 0	4 0
5 0	5 0
6 0	6 0
7 0	7 0
8 0	8 0
9 0	9 0

(Ask 25D)

**25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? (Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips actually received.)**

Dollars	Cents
0 0	0 0
1 0	1 0
2 0	2 0
3 0	3 0
4 0	4 0
5 0	5 0
6 0	6 0
7 0	7 0
8 0	8 0
9 0	9 0

(End question)

**27. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS**

**27A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)**

**27B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For examples: TV and radio net., food store, bank, State Labor Dept., farm.)**

**27C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For examples: electrical repair, sales clerk, typist, farmer.)**

**27D. What were ... most important addresses or duties? (For examples: types, accept delivery, bank, sales clerk, address printing press, teacher, etc.)**

**28. Was this person**

An employee of PRIVATE Co.

Gov. or individual for wages, salary or contract

A FEDERAL government employee

A STATE government employee  (Go to 23F)

A LOCAL government employee

Self-emp. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm

Is the business incorporated? Yes  No  (End question)

Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm  WP

NEVER WORKED  NEV

**23F. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

Entry for MAJ in item 20A  (Go to 2: or top of Page)

Entry for MAJ in item 21B

All other cases  (End question)

FIRST CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

FIFTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

SECOND CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

SIXTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

THIRD CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

SEVENTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

FOURTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

EIGHTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14a) <i>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</i>	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18L. ORIGIN
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0	18H. RACE	0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 2	1. White... <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3		2. Black... <input type="radio"/>
4 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Alut. Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>
6 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	5. Other... <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 8	Fam. Rel. Type	8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

18A. LINE NO.	POPULATION STATUS	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. AGE	18D. MARITAL STATUS	18E. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS	18F. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18G. GRADE COMPLETED	18H. RACE	18I. ORIG.
0 0	Control 100	<input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Enter relationship and more on LINE 28B)</small>	0	Married - civilian spouse present <input type="checkbox"/>	Male (Also Mark Vet. Status) <input type="checkbox"/>	E M C		1. White <input type="checkbox"/>	
1 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reference Person WITH other relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/>	1 1	Married - Armed Forces spouse present <input type="checkbox"/>	Vietnam Era <input type="checkbox"/>	1 1 1	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	2. Black <input type="checkbox"/>	
2 2	Armed Forces member	Reference Person with NO other relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/>	2 2	Married - spouse absent in Armed Forces <input type="checkbox"/>	Korean War <input type="checkbox"/>	2 2 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. Amer. Indian, Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/>	
3 3		Husband <input type="checkbox"/>	3 3	Married - spouse absent - other reasons (Exclude separated) <input type="checkbox"/>	World War II <input type="checkbox"/>	3 3 3	No <input type="checkbox"/>	4. Asian or Pacific Is. <input type="checkbox"/>	
4 4		Wife <input type="checkbox"/>	4 4	Widowed <input type="checkbox"/>	World War I <input type="checkbox"/>	4 4 4		5. Other <input type="checkbox"/>	
5 5	(AF in Control Card Item 22)	Own child <input type="checkbox"/>	5 5	Divorced <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Service Representative <input type="checkbox"/>	5 5 5			
6 6		Parent <input type="checkbox"/>	6 6	Separated <input type="checkbox"/>	Female <input type="checkbox"/>	6 6 6			
7 7		Brother/Sister <input type="checkbox"/>	7 7	Never married <input type="checkbox"/>		7 7 7			
8 8		Other rel. of Ref. Person <input type="checkbox"/>	8 8			8 8 8			
9 9		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/>	9 9			9 9 9			
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/>							

18L SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER  
(Transfer from or item 26)

0000000000  
1111111111  
2222222222  
3333333333  
4444444444  
5555555555  
6666666666  
7777777777  
8888888888  
9999999999

OFFICE USE ONLY

Family No.  
1 8 3 4 5 6

Form. Pat.	Type
Ref. Person <input type="checkbox"/>	Sex. 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Spouse <input type="checkbox"/>	Sex. Fam. <input type="checkbox"/>
Child <input type="checkbox"/>	Sub. Fam. <input type="checkbox"/>
Other rel. <input type="checkbox"/>	Pl. 1 <input type="checkbox"/>

**REMEMBER**  
Fill corresponding transcription items 18A, 18C, and 18H on the CPS-465 for this person.



**IF CIVILIAN 14+, BEGIN WITH ITEM 79A. IF CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 46.**

18A. LINE : POPULATION NUMBER : STATUS				18C. AGE	18E. Sex	OFFICE USE ONLY	37. Were the (entry in item 35) weeks ... was looking for work (for an layoff) all in one stretch?		46. What was ... longest job in 1979? (Compare with entry in CFS-1 Item 23) Same as item 23 or Armed Forces? (Ship to 46A) Different from item 23 or item 23 blank? (Specify in 47A-47E)		INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
0	0	Civilian	0	Male	0 0 0	Yes - 1 stretch <input type="checkbox"/> No - 2 stretches <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 38) No - 3+ stretches <input type="checkbox"/>						
1	1	14+	1 1	Female	1 1 1 1 1	(If the answer in items 33 and 34, add to 33 weeks, ship to item 39 if not, add 39)						
2	2	Armed Forces Member	2 2		2 2 2 2 2	38. What was ... doing most of the remaining weeks in 1979? Was he/she ... (Read the word "Yes" reply is received.)						
3	3		3 3		3 3 3 3 3	39. For how many employers did ... work in 1979? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.						
4	4		4 4		4 4 4 4 4	40. Did ... look for work between jobs in 1979?						
5	5		5 5		5 5 5 5 5	41. In the weeks that ... worked, how many hours did ... usually work per week?						
6	6		6 6		6 6 6 6 6	42. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Number of hours in item 41 is:						
7	7	(AF in item 22)	7 7		7 7 7 7 7	43. Did ... work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1979? (Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.)						
8	8		8 8		8 8 8 8 8	44. How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 1979?						
9	9		9 9		9 9 9 9 9	45. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?						
79A. Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1979?							Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 33) No <input type="checkbox"/> 7		47A. EMPLOYER			
79B. Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1979?							Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 33) No <input type="checkbox"/> 7		47B. INDUSTRY			
30. Even though ... did not work in 1979, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or an layoff?							Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 33)		47C. OCCUPATION			
31. How many of those weeks was ... looking for work or an layoff from a job? (Mark weeks) →							0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9		47D. ACTIVITIES			
32. What was the main reason ... did not work in 1979? Was he/she ... (Read last word "Yes" reply is received)							IR or disabled and unable to work <input type="checkbox"/> Taking care of home or family ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... <input type="checkbox"/> Doing something else ... <input type="checkbox"/> In Armed Forces ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 46)		47E. CLASS OF WORKER			
33. During 1979 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? (Exclude paid vacation and sick leave or work.) (Mark weeks and Go to 34) →							0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9		Private ... <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Gov't ... <input type="checkbox"/> State Gov't ... <input type="checkbox"/> Local Gov't ... <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employment Yes ... <input type="checkbox"/> No (for Armed SE) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Without pay ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 48A)		51E. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1979? \$ [ ]	
34. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Number of weeks in item 23 at:							1-49 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 36) 50-61 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 33) 62 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 39)		48A. How much did ... earn from this employer after deducting (the business) AFTER EXPENSES during 1979? \$ [ ]		52A. During 1979 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 17)	
35. Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1979 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 39) No <input type="checkbox"/>							36. You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1979. How many of the remaining (32 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or an layoff from a job? (Mark weeks and add 37) →		48B. Did ... earn money from any other work he/she did during 1979? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 50A)		52B. What was the source of these payments? State Workers Compensation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Employer or employer's insurance ... <input type="checkbox"/> Own insurance ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other ... <input type="checkbox"/>	
36. You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1979. How many of the remaining (32 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or an layoff from a job? (Mark weeks and add 37) →							None <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 38)		48C. Did ... earn money from: All other employers? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> His/her own business after expenses? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> His/her farm after expenses? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/>		52C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1979? \$ [ ]	
37. Did ... work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1979? (Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 44) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 44)							48. How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 1979?		50A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Longest job (Item 46) is former? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 51A)		53. Was ... living in the home 5 years ago that it, on March 1, 1975? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 53) No <input type="checkbox"/> 7	
38. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week? Could only find part time job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to work part time or could work only part time <input type="checkbox"/> Sick work or medical charges <input type="checkbox"/> Other ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 46)							49. How much did ... earn from: All other employers? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> His/her own business after expenses? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> His/her farm after expenses? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/>		50B. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, seasonal services, or government farm programs other than loans? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Probe and make correct items to 48A or 49B) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 51A)		54. Where did ... live on March 1, 1975? A. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc. 7 B. Name of county 7 C. Name of city, town, etc. 7	
39. For how many employers did ... work in 1979? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.							40. Did ... look for work between jobs in 1979?		51A. During 1979 did ... receive any unemployment compensation from the State or local government? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 52A)		55. In March 1979, what was ...? a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? <input type="checkbox"/> b. Working at a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> c. Attending school? <input type="checkbox"/> d. Something else? <input type="checkbox"/>	

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 14+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (From 16A)				
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
56. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 57A)				
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? (Complete 56C & 56D for each person with a "Yes" to 56B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
56C. In how many months of 1979 did ... receive Social Security payments? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> Months 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> Months 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> Months 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> Months 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
56D. How much did ... receive in Social Security payments during 1979? (Report combined payments) NOTE: Social Security checks are grossed-out checks. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included
56E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> Children under 23 present - (Ask 56F) <input type="radio"/> No children under 23 present - (Skip to 57)				
56F. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in this household? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56D for person receiving)				
57. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?) (Complete 57C and 57D for each person with "Yes" to 57B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
57C. How much did ... receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1979? NOTE: SSI checks from the U.S. Government, or State SSI checks, or separate checks from local govt may vary. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="text"/> \$ 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both
57D. Did ... receive a U.S. Government SSI check, a State SSI check, or separate checks from local govt? (Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" to 57B or go to next page)	<input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both
Annual Total - last check = 11.46	Maximum Deduction: \$5/month			

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (File #)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
<p><b>58A. (Other than Social Security) did anyone in this household receive any income in 1979 as a widow or survivor of a deceased person?</b></p> <p>This would include income such as survivor or widow's pensions from the government, previous employers, or unions, and regular income from annuities, trusts, or proceeds from paid-up insurance policies.</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)</p>				
<p><b>58B. Who received the income? (Anyone else?)</b></p> <p>(Complete 58C to 58G for each person with a "Yes" in 58B)</p> <p><b>58C. What was the source of the income? (Any other widow or survivor income?)</b></p> <p>01. Veteran survivor pension ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>02. Company or union survivor pension (inc. profit sharing) ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>03. Federal Government (Civil Service) pension ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>04. U.S. Military retirement survivor pension ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>05. State or Local gov't. survivor pension ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>06. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension ..... Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>07. Worker's compensation survivor ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>08. Short term survivor pension ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>09. Regular payments from annuity or trust ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>10. Regular payments from annuity or paid-up insurance policies ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>11. Other or don't know (Specify in Notes) ..... Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>	
<p>(Complete 58D and 58E for first "Yes" in 58C)</p> <p><b>58D. Income Source Code</b></p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	
<p><b>58E. How much did ... receive in ... (read source) during 1979?</b></p> <p>(Complete 58F and 58G for next income source marked or go to 58C for next person with "Yes" in 58B or go to next page)</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p><b>58F. Income Source Code</b></p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	
<p><b>58G. How much did ... receive in ... (read source) during 1979?</b></p> <p>(Go to 58C for next person with "Yes" in 58B or go to next page)</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>				

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (From 18A)				
58A. Does anyone in this household have a disability or handicap... (Answer) or has anyone ever retired or left a job because of disability, injury, or illness?  Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 60A)				
58B. Who is that? (Answer only)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
59A. Does anyone in this household have a disability related to service in the Armed Forces?  Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 60A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
59B. Who is that? (Answer only)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
61A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> "Yes" to both 58A and 59A (Skip to next page) <input checked="" type="radio"/> "Yes" in either 58A or 59A				
(Complete 61B to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in either 58B or 59B) 61B. (Other than Social Security) did... receive any income in 1979 as a result of this health problem (disability/handicap)?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 59B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 59B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 59B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 59B or skip to next page)
61C. What was the source of this income? (Any other source related to this health condition or disability?)				
01. Veterans' disability	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
02. Worker's compensation	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
03. Corporate or union disability	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
04. Federal Government (Civil Service) disability	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
05. U.S. military retirement disability	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
06. State or local gov't. employee disability	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
07. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
08. Accident or disability insurance	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
09. Black Lung miner's disability	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
10. State temporary benefits	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
11. Other or don't know (Specify in remarks)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 61D & 61E for first "Yes" in 61C)				
61D. Income Source Code	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61E. How much did... receive from... (read number) during 1979?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
(Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 58A or 59A or go to next page)				
61F. Income Source Code	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61G. How much did... receive from... (read number) during 1979?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
(Go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 58B or 59B or go to next page)				

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
<b>62A.</b> (Other than Social Security) During 1979 did anyone in this household receive any pension or retirement income from a previous employer or union (State), or any other type of retirement benefit? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
<b>62B.</b> Who received pension or retirement income? (Anytime else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 62C-62G for each person with a "Yes" in 62B)				
<b>62C.</b> What was the source of the income? (Any other pension or retirement income?)				
1. Company or union pension (incl. profit sharing) .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
2. Federal Government (Civil Service) retirement .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
3. U.S. Military retirement .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
4. State or local government pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
5. U.S. Railroad Retirement .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
6. Regular payments from annuity or sold up insurance policies .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
7. Other sources including IRA or KEEOUGH or don't know (Specify in margin) .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 62D and 62E for first "Yes" in 62C)				
<b>62D. INCOME SOURCE CODE</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
<b>62E.</b> How much did ... receive from _____ (real source) during 1979?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0
(Fill 62F and 62G for next income source marked or go to 62C for next person with "Yes" in 62B or Stop to next page)				
<b>62F. INCOME SOURCE CODE</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
<b>62G.</b> How much did ... receive from _____ (real source) during 1979?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0
(Go to 62C for next person with "Yes" in 62B or go to next page)				
<b>NOTES:</b>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>			

NAME (Print)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (From 15A)				
<b>63. AT ANYTIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:</b> <b>63A. Have money in a savings account or credit union?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <b>Have certificates of deposit, money market funds, bonds or treasury notes?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> <i>(If "Yes" marked in any, see 63B otherwise skip to 64A)</i> <b>Have any other savings or investments which pay interest?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
<b>63B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?)</b> <i>(Include each in case of joint ownership)</i> <i>(Ask 63C for each person with "Yes" in 63A)</i> <b>63C. How much did ... receive in interest from these sources during 1979, including from small amounts credited to accounts? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)</b> <i>(Ask 63C for each person with "Yes" in 63A or ask 64)</i>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Already included
<b>64. AT ANYTIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:</b> <b>64A. own any shares of stock in corporations (non) or any mutual fund shares?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> <i>(Skip to 65A)</i>				
<b>64B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?)</b> <i>(Include each in case of joint ownership)</i> <i>(Ask 64C for each person with "Yes" in 64A)</i> <b>64C. How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 1979? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)</b> <i>(Ask 64C for each person marked "Yes" in 64B or ask 65)</i>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included
<b>65. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:</b> <b>65A. own any houses, apartments, business property or land which was rented to others?</b> Receive income from royalties or from estates or bequests? (Exclude amounts paid by own children) Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> <i>(If "Yes" marked in any, see 65B, otherwise skip to next page)</i> Receive income from estates or bequests? (Exclude estates or trusts already reported) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
<b>65B. Who received this rent (income)? (Anyone else?)</b> <i>(Include each in case of joint ownership)</i> <i>(Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65A)</i> <b>65C. How much did ... receive in income from rent (royalties or bequests, estates, trusts, or royalties) (file separately for 1979) (Separate amounts for joint ownership)</b>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Last money <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Last money <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Last money <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="radio"/> Last money <input type="radio"/> Already included

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (From 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
68A. At any time during 1979 did anyone in the household attend a college, university or other school beyond the high school level, including vocational schools? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
68B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance from scholarships, fellowships, grants, employers, or the G.I. Bill during 1979? (Exclude loans or assistance from household members) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
68C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone start)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Complete 64D to 64H for each person with "Yes" in 68C) 68D. What type of assistance did ... receive? (Any other assistance?)				
a. G.I. Bill or other assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA) .....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Basic Education Opportunity Grant .....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Some other government assistance .....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Scholarships, grants, etc., from universities or colleges .....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.) .....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Exclude assistance from household members)				
68E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 68F)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 68F)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 68F)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 68F)
G.I. Bill marked "YES" in 68D?	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 68H)	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 68H)	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 68H)	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 68H)
68F. How much did ... receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1979?	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
68G. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 68H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 68H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 68H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 68H)
Source other than G.I. Bill marked "Yes" in 68D?	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 68C or Go to next page)	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 68C or Go to next page)	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 68C or Go to next page)	No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 68C or Go to next page)
68H. How much did ... receive in (other) educational assistance during 1979? (Go to 64D for next person marked "Yes" in 68C or Go to next page)	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
NOTES:				



NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (From 18A)				
70. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 70A. Any child support payments? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 71A)				
70B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B) 70C. How much did ... receive in child support payments during 1979? (Ask 70C for each person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999
71. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 71A. Any alimony payments? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 72A)				
71B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B) 71C. How much did ... receive in alimony payments during 1979? (Ask 71C for each person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999
72. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 72A. A regular (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in the household? (Do not include loans) Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 73)				
72B. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?) (Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B) 72C. How much assistance did ... receive during 1979?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income or losses received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from: 73A. hobbies, home business, or business interests not already reported? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page) 73B. What was the source of this income? (Specify) 73C. How much did ... receive (Aggregate) in 1979? (Go to 73C for each person with "Yes" in 73B or go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999



NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 10A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
74. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Item 25A or 25B is "Yes"? (checked last year)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75)
Complete 74A-74G for each person with "Yes" in 74) 74A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that ... worked for in 1979 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees? 74B. Was ... included in that plan? 74C. Was ... included in a group health insurance plan on the (any) job he/she held during 1979? 74D. Did ...'s employer or union help to pay for any of this plan? 74E. Other than ... who was covered by this plan? (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or go to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>
75. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1979 was anyone in this household covered by: 75A. Medicare (for the disabled and elderly)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <u>7</u> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75C)				
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75C. Medicaid (for the needy)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <u>7</u> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75E)				
75D. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75E. CHAMPUS or military health care? Yes <input type="radio"/> <u>7</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75A)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
75F. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75A. Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance plan at any time during 1979? Do not include accident or disability insurance. Yes <input type="radio"/> <u>7</u> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to item 77 on page 1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75C. Other than ... who was covered by this plan? (Go to item 77 on page 1)	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>

NOTES:

---



---



---

